

complete

8918  
21



VOL. 6.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1906.

No. 1.

# Souvenir Post Cards

## BY MAIL

We will send post paid any 12 of the following cards on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| President Northrop (Photo) | Soldiers' Monument   |
| Bird's Eye View of Campus  | Agricultural Building<br><small>(State Fair Grounds)</small> |
| The New Main               | Minnchaha Falls  |
| The Armory                 | The Round Tower<br><small>(Fort Snelling)</small>            |
| Pillsbury Hall             | State Capitol  |
| Chemistry Building         | Milling District   |
| Physics Building           | Fort Snelling  |
| The University Library     | Calhoun Boulevard  |

The finest colored cards we can find on the market.

# The H. W. WILSON COMPANY

Opposite the Campus Gateway ▲

8061  
8.80

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

D. ENCLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-H 31 14th Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

(50 So. Fourth Street)

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

*College Tailoring*

325 14th Ave. S. E.

We have moved to larger quarters and added Tailoring to our shop.

Come and see us.

## "Sam" Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street, Southeast. "Sam" always gets a merry welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies. Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable prices.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Man barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

### Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1906.

No. 1.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor**

VOL. VI.

NO. 1.

How do you like our new millinery?

Don't you know of some alumnus, who is not a subscriber to the Weekly, who would bless you thirty-six (or more) times during the coming year, for calling his (or her) attention to the only publication that can keep the alumni in touch with the University?

Two thousand subscribers is the minimum we ought to have for this year, 3,000 would add to the effectiveness of the work of the alumni for the U. The present subscribers have it in their power to help us reach the 3,000 mark.

### 500 LIFE MEMBERS.

The secretary of the General Alumni Association has spent the summer in the twin cities working up life memberships and has gathered in over 380 life members, or has definite promises for that number to be taken out before January 1st, next. The total of life memberships is now 500, just half the number which

the secretary is aiming to secure before the first of January. You can help him in this matter by sending in your pledge at once. Practically all of these memberships have been secured as the result of personal solicitation on the part of the secretary.

The alumni have, almost without exception, expressed an interest in, and approval of, the new plans for better things for the University, and there have been almost none who have not expressed a determination to come in at some time, even though they did not feel that they could come in before January 1st. Yet, few of the alumni seem to realize the great necessity of placing the association on a life membership basis. Briefly stated the advantages are—

1) The securing of a definite annual income without expense or loss of effective energy.

2) Allows the board of directors to definitely plan for their work ahead.

3) Life memberships, invested, produce more than twice the income that annual dues, from the same number, would produce.

4) Allows the secretary more time for more important things than trying to secure the means of keeping up the work.

5) Adds to the efficiency of the work by allowing a concentration of energy upon vital matters.

It is hoped that the alumni will come to realize these facts, and make the assistance which they will ultimately give, more effective, by giving without waiting for personal solicitation. If we could have 3000 life memberships before January 1st the association would be in shape to do more than twice as much effective work during the present college year. The real work will be begun as soon as the foundation of life memberships is laid, and some of it will be done without waiting for such a foundation, even though it cannot be done as effectively.

### SUMMER AT THE UNIVERSITY.

The Monday following commencement the summer school opened and continued in session for six weeks. The school was notable for the spirit of earnestness which prevailed. The work was satis-

U of M Bindery Vol. 5 '01

factory from every point of view and the course of public lectures which was provided has never been excelled at any previous session. One of the most popular lecturers was Dr. Toyokichi Iyenaga. Every day during his course of lectures the chapel was crowded with an audience intensely interested in this interesting man and his country which holds so large a place in the thought of the world today.

During the G. A. R. Encampment the campus and buildings were thronged with visitors and one of the important events of that week was the reception which was held in the armory on the afternoon of Tuesday.

The summer has been a busy one on the campus. Four new buildings are in process of erection—the new main, the public health and pathology building, Alice Shevlin Hall and the new botanical laboratories. The New Main is progressing very slowly and unless there is a change in the rate of construction winter will find the building still unenclosed. Alice Shevlin Hall and the Public Health and Pathology buildings are both nearly completed and will be ready for occupation not later than the later part of October. The new laboratories for the department of botany will be ready at an early day. The plant house is being erected on the grounds beyond the railroad near where the Coliseum, used to stand.

The department of botany will be under the charge of Dr. Lyon and it is probable that additional help will have to be secured.

The English department will show larger changes than any other department for this year. Dr. Burton will be back as the head of the department and Mrs. Potter and Miss Peck who have been spending the year in study and travel in Europe are also back. Both Mrs. Potter and Miss Peck report a most enjoyable year and yet both are pleased to be back at the University ready for work.

The department of sociology has been strengthened by the addition of Dr. Albert Jenks, who comes from the University of Wisconsin. Dr. Jenks is a recognized authority in his department and will prove a decided acquisition for the University. He is to offer courses in the elements of the subject and upon Philippine ethnology. Dr. Jenks was in charge of the ethnological department of the Philippine exhibit at the St. Louis Fair, and was a

special student of the subject during his residence in the Philippines.

Possibly the most important new feature of the college curriculum is the new college of education, which is fully organized and in which there is a large registration, this fall. The college takes students who have completed their sophomore work and gives them special training to fit them for the teaching profession. The course corresponds to the last two years of the regular college but the work is limited by requirement of certain necessary subjects to fit the prospective teacher for his or her work.

Mr. A. W. Rankin, formerly state inspector of graded schools takes up his work as associate professor in the department this fall.

It is as yet too early to say anything definite about the registration figures, but the crowds about the University indicate that there will be no lack of material, both for the professors to practice upon and for a good football team.

President Northrop has spent the summer in the city and is enjoying his usual state of health. Nearly all of the faculty were away from the city during at least a portion of the summer and nearly all were away all of the time. Professor Moore spent the summer in Germany.

#### MATRONS OF ALICE SHEVLIN HALL.

Mrs. Jessie S. Ladd has been appointed matron of the new woman's building and will take up her work as soon as the building is in shape to be occupied.

#### ALUMNI IN POLITICS.

The Weekly has the names of a large number of the alumni who would serve the public in public office and who are seeking the support of their fellow citizens. The primaries will be held tomorrow and it will be possible to say something definite next week.

The warmest contest, in which alumni are participating, is the mayoralty campaign in this city. David P. Jones, '83, who has made the best mayor Minneapolis ever had, asks a re-election and Dr. U. G. Williams, Med '89, thinks he can serve the city equally well and is using his right as a citizen of the city to secure the nomination.

## DAVID P. JONES, '83.

Never have the people of this city been so aroused as over the present contest for the mayoralty. Mr. Jones, the present mayor, stands squarely on his record and promises a continuance of the closed Sunday saloon and strict law enforcement. In this he is backed by men of all parties—(indeed, party lines have been all but obliterated in the present contest)—who favor the enforcement of law.

The ovation given to Mayor Jones, at the Auditorium last Saturday evening seldom falls to the lot of any man. The 2,500 people who had waited for two hours to get a chance to hear him, arose en masse and cheered themselves hoarse. It was a magnificent tribute of the people to a faithful executive—but it was more, it was a tribute from warm hearts to the man, to the fearless leader, David P. Jones. If "wisdom is justified of her children," the University has cause to feel proud of this noble son, who stands for civic righteousness, under whose leadership this city has been redeemed.

## PERSONALS.

Byron H. Timberlake, '91, is again a candidate for the state legislature from the University district. There is no opposition to his candidacy and he is likely to be returned by a practically unanimous vote. As no democrat has filed for the position from the district, Mr. Timberlake is likely to get most of the democratic votes. Mr. Timberlake's record entitles him to this consideration. The University was never in better hands than when he had charge at the last session. His services to the state were not confined to the looking out for the needs of the University, but every piece of legislation that meant the good of the state had his effective support. His services in insurance matters were specially valuable.

Howard B. Chamberlain, Law '99, has decided on account of the state of his health not to become a candidate for re-election to the legislature. Mr. Chamberlain has been in the northern part of the state most of the summer, for the sake of his health, and though he is improving, progress is slow and he feels that another term in the House would be more than he ought to undertake.

Sarah P. Hall, '99, who was formerly

employed in the Arlington high school, is now principal of the high school at Detroit, Minn.

Hans H. Dalaker, '02, who has been an instructor in the department of mathematics, since graduation, has been granted a year's leave of absence for study. He will spend the year at Cornell and will probably do some work in that institution as an instructor.

E. L. French, Eng. '02, who has been located at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., is now located at 702 Buffalo avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Olaf Hovda, '05, who taught at Fairmont last year will teach mathematics at the U this year, taking the place made vacant by the leave of absence granted Mr. Dalaker.

Wm. H. Lippold, '04, has transferred from the Y. M. C. A. of Fort Dodge, Ia., to the association at Duluth. He is to be assistant secretary and to have special charge of matters connected with the new building which is on the way.

Kyle F. Marlow, '99, is located at Antioch, Ill.

Miss Cora E. Marlow, '00, private secretary of Judge Brown of the supreme court of Minnesota, and who was allowed a year's leave of absence to teach in the history department of the University, takes up her former work again this fall.

Dr. David E. Seashore, Med. '02, has removed from Battle Lake and has settled in West Duluth for the practice of medicine.

Roy R. Ireland, '01, Eng. '03, with the Western Electric Company of Chicago, has been enjoying a belated vacation the past three weeks. He visited the "U" last week.

Miss Blanch Hull, '04, who held a position in the Gaylord schools last year, is now teaching at Anoka.

Andrew W. Johnson, '04, who taught at Bowbells, S. D., last year, is to be superintendent of the New Richland schools this year.

A. C. Bolstad, '04, who taught last year in Stillwater, goes to New Prague as superintendent of schools.

Clarence E. Austin, '03, who was last year superintendent of schools at New Prague, goes to Princeton to fill a similar position.

## THE MINNESOTA

### DULUTH ALUMNI BANQUET.

The Duluth Alumni Association held its annual banquet on the evening of the 27th of June. There were about seventy-five members present and a most enjoyable time was experienced. Dr. Fred C. Bowman acted as toastmaster and kept things moving. The program of toasts included, "What the University needs" by Dean Fred S. Jones; "Organization of the Alumni" by Professor Henry F. Nachtrieb; "News and Comment" by Mary McFadden; "The new secretary" by E. B. Johnson; "The idealist" by John W. Powell.

Dean Jones made a strong talk, outlining what he considered the great needs of the University, which he saw to be a spirit of confidence, which he felt was lacking now. In speaking of material needs he mentioned the graduate school and money needed to develop it and the need for furnishings to fit the new woman's building up properly.

Professor Nachtrieb outlined the work which the alumni hoped to accomplish through the organization and through the enlarged work to be led by the new secretary.

Miss McFadden, Ex-'99, made a speech which was sparkling with sharp points and which was thoroughly appreciated by all who heard it.

The secretary then spoke of the work which he had in mind to be done and some of the plans for doing that work, most of which have been set forth in previous issues of the *Weekly* or which will be found there soon.

The last speaker of the evening, Rev. J. W. Powell, then spoke for a few moments, urging that the Duluth association stand by the work which meant so much for the University and said that since the hour was so late he would invite those present to meet him at his church the next Sunday night to hear the address which he had intended to make that evening but which he was going to postpone.

The occasion was one greatly enjoyed by all present and showed that the Duluth alumni are very much alive and devoted to their Alma Mater.

### FLICKERTAILS FROLIC.

The following communications explain the whole matter:

Minot, North Dakota.  
To the Hon. Cyrus Northrop,  
President University of Minnesota,

Dear Sir:—

At a business and social meeting of the North Dakota Alumni of the University of Minnesota, held in this city on the night of August 1st, the President of the Association, Mr. C. B. Bach, was instructed to send you greeting on behalf of the members there assembled.

The meeting was in the nature of a banquet, and during the evening a permanent organization was perfected.

Many were the toasts responded to and each speaker took occasion to speak most highly of your kindly teachings and influence over them in their student days. And it is with pleasure that we greet you on behalf of those members who assembled thus to pay tribute to their Alma Mater.

Signed,

—C. B. Bach, President.

—Sam H. Clark, Secretary.

### "Ski-U-Mah"

Informal feed of the Flickertails-nee-Gophers at Grill Cafe, Minot, North Dakota, August 1, 1906, 10:30 p. m. till any old time a. m. Program of toasts:

Gov. J. M. Devine, Toastmaster.  
C. B. Bach ..... Chairman  
H. Bradford ..... "U. of M."  
G. P. Jones ..... "A Stranger in a  
Strange Land"  
Dr. C. F. Sweet ..... "Just Filling"  
Sam H. Clark ..... "A Ramble"  
George T. Webb ..... "Torts and Retorts"  
Alfred Blaisdell ..... "Under the Plum Tree"  
Dr. M. H. Scholberg .....  
..... "Pulls—Political and Painless"  
Henry Hatchell ..... "A Goo-goo Optic"  
Dr. C. A. Klemmer ..... "Physics—y or I"  
Dana Easton ..... "College Journalism"

### REUNION OF CLASS OF 1896

The reunion of the members of this class which graduated ten years ago, was held on the evening of commencement day at the home of Mrs. T. S. McLaughlin, nee Jessie Long.

The evening was spent in an informal manner talking over old times and listening to reports of what those present had been doing. A large number of letters from members of the class, who could not be present in person, were read.

The women of the class have decided to do something to help in the furnishing of Alice Shevlin Hall.

There were about twenty-five members present and letters, from many who could not be present, were read during the evening.

**1892 REUNION.**

The class of 1892 held its fourteenth annual reunion Saturday evening at the country home of Mr. and Mrs. W. I. Gray at Manitou. Twenty-five class members with wives or husbands assembled for a delightful porch party, the opening feature of which was a delicious dinner at which reminiscences and friendly greetings vied with the delicacies of country fare to claim attention of the guests.

The class of '92 is proud of its unbroken record of class reunions and each year sees a goodly gathering. Several members are proud of the distinction of having attended every meeting since graduation. One of the pleasantest features of the reunion was the letters received from distant class mates. Roll call was given, as it is annually, and in response to each name a letter was read or any information possessed by members was shared with the class. The class members are scattered from the Philippines to Australia, but some greeting or news of nearly every one was obtainable.

A circular letter containing news and extracts of letters is issued each season to all class members whose address is known and the strong class spirit results in many reports of pleasant visits between classmates in far-away places.

Class dues have been generously paid throughout the years and a small bank account makes interesting reading from time to time and results in much discussion.

Every year news is demanded of all recent marriages and brides and husbands are eagerly welcomed as associate members of the class although their part of the class festivities is apt to be that of listeners to the jokes of other days.

This year Dr. Mabel Austin sent a letter announcing her approaching marriage to Dr. Ernest Southard, an associate professor in the medical department of Harvard. George K. Belden introduced his bride and Mrs. John Zeleny found new friends among her husband's class mates.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Felton have extended an invitation to the class to meet next year in their new home on Harriet boulevard and an especial effort will be made to make the fifteenth reunion a very large and successful one.

**THE CAMPUS QUARTETTE.**

One of the most enjoyable affairs of the summer was the reunion of the members of the old Campus Quartet, at the

head of the lakes. This is the first time the boys have been together since graduation, in 1893. The boys gave a concert at the Superior Assembly, Superior, Wis., about the middle of August. Rev. John W. Powell, a member of the quartet, made an address the same evening upon "The literature of the Bible." The quartet, it will be remembered, was made up of the following—J. Edward Bornecamp, Harry O. Hannum, George L. Huntington, and John W. Powell, all of the class of 1893. The members of this club have had very successful careers. Three have entered the ministry and have won honors as pulpit orators as well as pastors. Mr. Powell has charge of a Methodist church in Duluth, and is recognized as one of the leading preachers of the city. He is now building a \$50,000 church building. He has also won an enviable reputation as a lecturer upon literary topics. Mr. Hannum has charge of the oldest and best Congregational church of Superior, Wis., and is known as a leader among the ministers of that city. Mr. Bornecamp has charge of the Episcopal church in Winona, Minn., and is serving his day and generation well. Mr. Huntington has a large practice as an osteopathic physician in St. Paul. The boys were together several days and went on a short fishing trip. It is hardly necessary to say that they enjoyed the occasion to the limit. The alumni will be glad to learn that there is a possibility of the members of this quartet getting together to furnish the music for the next annual meeting of the general alumni association, next winter. This would surely bring out a large and enthusiastic crowd. It is to be hoped that the plan may be carried through.

**DR. FOLWELL, ORATOR.**

Dr. W. W. Folwell was the convocation orator at the sixtieth graduating exercise of the University of Chicago, which occurred a few weeks ago. In the address which dealt with the influence of public men, Dr. Folwell made a plea for less learning and more manners and culture in our colleges. He questioned whether the large colleges were doing as much in this direction as the smaller colleges or even the secondary schools of a generation ago, and more than suggested that this should prove a fruitful field for investigation. It is an open question, Dr. Folwell thinks, whether the cause is to be found in a general decline in manners

or because the colleges have considered this as a subsidiary matter. While there is undoubtedly more of kindness, charity and fraternity in the world today than ever before, there is less care taken in its expression. Dr. Folwell laid stress upon the fact that men who practice vice neutralize the teaching of the home, the school and the church and said—

"Can we afford to turn over the public positions to men whose personal influence is going to be bad merely that they may transact a little public business which can be taken care of by almost any citizen of average intelligence and education?"

#### DEAN JONES DECLINES.

The University of South Dakota, in its search for the best, called Dean Jones, of the college of engineering, to the presidency of that university. The call came early in the summer and after due deliberation Dean Jones declined the call. It is said that the whole department of physics had calls to other institutions, during the summer and every call at increased salary. That the department opens up this fall with teaching force intact speaks well for the attractiveness of the University and its possibilities for development. The University has had a serious scare and may not come off as well another time.

#### RITCHIE REMEMBERED.

On the evening of June 15th, members of the medical faculty gave a dinner to Dr. Parks Ritchie, at the Minneapolis Club. Dr. Ritchie had just closed a period of eight years of service in the medical department of the University, and the dinner was given as a token of appreciation of his services to the "U" and the personal esteem in which Dr. Ritchie is held by his associates.

At the close of the dinner President Cyrus Nortrup presented Dean Ritchie with a beautiful silver loving cup, the gift of the members of the faculty of the medical college. Dean Ritchie responded thanking the doctors for their gift.

#### MISS HILLMAN, '95, BACK.

Miss Ada B. Hillman, who has been away for the past three years, doing Y. W. C. A. work at Chicago and elsewhere, has returned to the University to take the place of general secretary made

vacant by the resignation of Miss Jeraldine Brown, who is to be married this fall. The Association is peculiarly fortunate in being able to have Miss Hillman back to take up the work for which she is so well fitted. The work of the association is sure to prosper under her direction and with the increased facilities for work which the new building will afford is bound to mean more for the women of the University than ever before.

#### THE Y. M. C. A.

This association has been doing its usual helpful work with students both new and old. The new secretary seems to be the man for the place and takes hold of the work and makes things hum like a veteran. The building has been fitted up and while it cannot be made what it ought to be on account of the fact that so many classes have to be provided for in the building, it is bright and attractive and many a young man will bless the day when he found his way to the influences and helpful resources of the Y. M. C. A.

#### HONORS THRUST UPON HER.

"Brother Frank Eddy says that 'if Mary McFadden were a man she could be nominated for any old office that she wanted.' Mighty right he is, but we should be willing to wager that it would be the same old newspaper office that she would want, for Mary is one of the kind who loves her work and it might be pretty hard to sidetrack her."

The foregoing is clipped from the Minneapolis Journal of June 28th. Miss McFadden was a member of '99 and is now connected with the Duluth News Tribune. She has a deserved reputation as a first-class newspaper woman and it is said she knows more about politics than any man in Minnesota.

#### FOOTBALL.

The following schedule shows that Minnesota football enthusiasts are to have an opportunity to see Minnesota measure up with the best in the west and also an eastern team that is always taken into the reckoning of eastern football.

October 27—Ames, at Northrop Field.

November 3—Nebraska, at Northrop Field.

November 10—Chicago, Marshall Field, Chicago.



November 17—Carlisle at Northrop Field.

November 24—Indiana, at Northrop Field.

With the new rules in force nothing toward the developing of a team has yet been done. The men are now in and the serious work of weeding out, developing and picking a team will be pushed with vigor from now on. It is yet too early to give any forecast whatever that will really mean anything, but it is safe to say that things will soon be going and that the Minnesota team will give a good account of itself.

#### COURSES IN PHILANTHROPY.

Dr. F. L. McVey, of the department of political science, has arranged for a course in philanthropy to be given at the University this year. The course will consist of some textbook work and lectures. Mr. Solenberger, manager of the associated charities in this city, will give a course of lectures on organization and administration. The course is to be open to persons not students and its course will be watched with interest. Mr. Kranz, '05, who is special agent for the associated charities in this city, spent six weeks this summer attending the New York School of Philanthropy, studying to fit himself better for the work to which he has decided to devote his future.

#### FLAG POLE IN PLACE.

The magnificent flag pole, presented to the University by Messrs Schwager and Nettleton of Seattle, Wash., was erected during the summer. The work was accomplished without special incident and the pole now stands one hundred fifty feet clear of the ground without guy-ropes. Its base is bedded in a large mass of concrete, twelve feet deep. The formal flag raising has not yet taken place, though the fine 40-foot flag presented by George H. Partridge floated proudly from the pole one day during the G. A. R. encampment week.

#### PERSONAL MENTION.

Dr. Hugh C. Arey, Med. '02, went to Chicago last week to take the Pasteur treatment for rabies. Dr. Arey was visiting his parents in St. Paul last Sunday and was bitten by a dog, afflicted with the disease, while trying to relieve its sufferings.

Miss Grace E. Polk, '02, is doing editorial work on the *Judean* in this city.

Dr. A. H. Russell, Dent. '02, formerly of Lewiston, Mont., is now located at Deer Lodge, Mont.

E. J. Babcock, '89, has been made dean of the school of mines of the University of North Dakota.

Lewis P. Larson, Law '06, has located at Beran, Wis.

Miss Cornelia Hollingshead, '05, who made a brilliant record in her work in dramatic art in Boston, last year, has spent the summer with her mother at Merriam Park and will this fall take up work on the stage in earnest. Her many friends, who have followed her career, as an amateur, with pleasure and interest, predict genuine success for her in her chosen profession.

F. T. Howes, Eng., is in the employ of the N. P. Railway Company, at Kahlotus, Wash.

Arthur B. Church, '91, Law '96, of Staples, Minn., has been engaged during the past summer in drawing up a charter for that growing city.

L. C. Tomlinson, Eng. '94, has removed from Los Angeles, Calif., and located in Portland, Oregon; his new address is 322 Tenth street.

George Alden Walker, '05, well-known to the University people as a reader and amateur actor of rare merit, has been engaged by Klaw & Erlanger for a part in their coming production of "The Prince of India," at the Broadway theatre, New York.

During the past year Mr. Walker has been a student at Harvard University, and has specialized in dramatic and literary courses. He was identified with a prominent dramatic club in Boston and took a wide range of parts during his season with the organization.

It was while acting with this club that he came to the notice of Klaw & Erlanger, who at once secured him for the coming year.

Fred E. Wiesner, Eng. '06, is now located at Grand Forks, B. C., as draftsman for the G. N. Ry.

Elliott Smith, '03, has been obliged to give up his work at the Lick Observatory, at Mt. Hamilton, on account of serious trouble from indigestion which seemed to be aggravated by the night

work which was incident to that position. Mr. Smith will teach in the schools of his old home, at Fairmont, Minn., and carry on work to help him to an advanced degree at some future time.

Mr. Henry M. Williamson, editor of the Oregon Agriculturalist and Rural Northwest, of Portland, Oregon, and a member of the first class to graduate from the University, recently sent in his check for a life membership and wished the new association success in its efforts for the good of the University.

John W. Dye, '04, visited the University the last of June. He had just been appointed to a consular clerkship of which there are but thirteen, he being the 13th man. The appointment is for life and while it is not a position that Mr. Dye would care to accept as a permanent one, yet it leads to very desirable opening in the consular service, provided the holder makes the best of his opportunities for service. When President Roosevelt was glancing over the names of Mr. Dye's backers he noticed the name of President Northrop and said—"I know him. If he says it is all right it is so."

Mrs. C. P. Cowles, (Laura Golden, '02) was in this city several weeks during the past summer visiting her parents, Dr. and Mrs. Golden. Her home is in Burlington, Vt. While Mrs. Cowles enjoys her home in the east she still thinks that there is no place like Minnesota and the University grows more dear to her as the years pass.

U. S. Grant, '88 is in charge of the Geological work at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., and is also engaged in the same line of work for several different state geological surveys. He also finds a little time for the examination of mining lands. Mrs. Grant was *Avis Winchell* of 1905. They have three children.

Susan H. Olmstead, '88, has resigned her position as principal of the New York evening high school for women and has accepted a position as instructor in English in the Charlton school, in the same city. This is one of the best private schools in the country and is well endowed and equipped. The school has a fine new building on 66th street and is incorporated under the State Board of Regents.

Esek R. Mosher, '03, who has been teaching in the State Manual Training school at Ellendale, N. D. There is but one other institution of this kind in the

United States and that is in Texas. Mr. Mosher has held the rank of major in the militia of N. D. Next year Mr. Mosher goes to the Kentucky Military Institute at Lyndon, Ky., as commandant and instructor in mathematics. This institution is of college grade and confers the degree of bachelor of arts upon its graduates. During the three winter months the college is transferred to Florida so that the students can have an out of door life during the whole of the school year.

Frank H. Hosmer, '02, who has been in the commercial department of the National Memorial University at Mason City, Ia., has gone to California to take charge of the commercial department of the Santa Ana high school. President Tucker of the National Memorial University was formerly principal of the School of Agriculture. Mr. Hosmer was in the city several times during the summer and is enjoying the best of health.

R. O. Lunke, '93, formerly of Browns Valley, Minn., is now at Maxbas, N. D. Mr. Lunke has a large land business well established and is said to be prospering as well as his best friends could wish.

J. A. Danforth, '04, is vice-president of the bank at Parker, S. D. Mr. Danforth was at the University during the summer and reported business as good.

Willard A. Rossman, '02, Law '04, is practicing law at Grand Rapids, Minn. He is said to be doing unusually well in his profession.

A. L. Thwing, Law '99, of Grand Rapids, has a large and very desirable class or legal practice. He enjoys the reputation of being an exceedingly able and learned lawyer.

William S. Kienholz, '04, and his wife spent the summer at Lake Minnetonka. Mr. Kienholz goes to the University of North Carolina to have charge of athletics at that institution for the coming year. He has not only had great success as a football coach but has been successful in arousing interest in all lines of athletics in the past, and his friends look to see him "make good" in his new position.

Charles C. McElwee, Law '00, of the firm of McElwee & Hollihan, of St. Paul, has won a notable victory in a personal injury case against the Great Northern Railway. The case was fought with extreme bitterness and the verdict secured,

\$30,000, is one of the largest ever awarded in such a case, in fact being the second largest amount ever secured in a Minnesota court.

Miss Jessie L. Schulten, formerly a student at the University, won the first prize of \$100 offered by the Ladies' Home Journal for the best story upon the subject—"Christmas Pranks of College Girls." Miss Schulten is now engaged in editorial work upon the Wilson Company's publications.

Miss Bertha Wakefield, '01, is assistant librarian of the public library at Sioux City, Ia.

Oliver Levenson, Ex-Law '05, who is practicing at New Salem, S. D., was at the University during the summer and reported a thriving business.

Frederick D. Tucker, formerly principal of the School of Agriculture and more recently at the head of the National Memorial University, at Mason City, Ia., is now manager of the Minneapolis office of the Northwestern States Portland Cement Company, which is building a large plant at Mason City. Mr. Tucker expects to bring his family to this city.

Miss Harriet Sewall, '06, expects to enter the Wisconsin Library School, at Madison, Wisconsin.

F. E. Norton, '04, has gone to El Paso, Texas, as cashier for the Electric Street Railway Company.

W. I. Norton, '06, is practicing law in this city and has an office in the Boston Block, with his brother and Alderman Chatfield.

Rev. Geo. E. Burnell, '87, now resides at 1436 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Cal. He is conducting a school of mental healing and is a voluminous writer upon the subject.

Clarence J. Zintheo, '97, has gone to Stockholm, Sweden, to be gone for five years. It is said that he is to represent five American implement firms.

Geo. A. Casseday, Eng. '95, is bridge engineer for the Great Northern Railway. Mr. Casseday has been in the department since graduation and now he is at the head of one of the most important engineering departments of the company.

Leroy A. Clark, '95, Law '98, is now General Advertising agent for the Great Northern Railway. Mr. Clark has moved about considerably since graduation but

every move has been toward something better.

F. W. Vanstrom, '05, who has been in charge of the schools at Welcome, Minn., goes back there for another year's work. The school is to be housed in a new building which is now nearly completed and Mr. Vanstrom is looking forward to the year's work with pleasure. He visited the University a few weeks ago, on his way back from a visit to his old home.

Dr. J. Fowler Avery, Med. '99, who has been practicing medicine at Aitkin, Minn., has returned to this city and is located in the Auditorium building. Dr. Avery expects to continue as a general practitioner, giving special attention to the diseases of children.

Miss Nina T. Updyke, '98, is principal of the high school at Loveland, Colo.

Dr. Geo. D. Smith, Dent. '03, is located at 1211 E. Franklin avenue in this city.

Ben Hoerger, '04, will teach in the Highland Park Military Academy, Chicago, this year.

Dr. John W. Olson, Med. '00, formerly of Troy, Idaho, has returned to this city and is now associated with his brother, Dr. O. A. Olson; they have offices in the Simonson Block, 229 Cedar avenue.

Robert W. Terry, Law '02, has located for the practice of his profession in Slayton, Minn. He has many friends there, and a good prospect of success.

At the June meeting of the regents Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg, '94, Med. '99, was made clinical professor of obstetrics.

William ("Bill") Deering of basketball fame is auditor of the Hennepin Lumber Company and is located at Olivia, Minn.

Dr. Henry B. Carey, '00, was last year graduated from the Northwestern College of medicine, and since graduation has been house physician of the insane asylum at Kalamazoo, Mich. This fall he enters upon his work as professor of botany, materia medica, and pharmacognosy in the University of California School of Pharmacy.

The state republican ticket is adorned with the names of two University men—Samuel G. Iverson, Law '93, and Clarence C. Dinehart, '99, of Slayton, Minn. Mr. Iverson was given a deserved renomination to the office of state auditor and Mr. Dinehart won, hands down, the nomina-

tion for state treasurer. Both men are an honor to their alma mater and both will add strength to the ticket.

Miss Laurel Lewis, '04, who taught at Anoka last year is going to take a year off and will be at her home in St. Paul.

Dr. Peter M. Magnusson, '93, is the democratic candidate for secretary of state. Dr. Magnusson has been for many years connected with the normal school at St. Cloud and last year was given a leave of absence that he might devote himself to building up a college, which is located in the old Minneapolis Academy building.

J. B. Ladd, '03, is field manager of the British-American Land and Investment Co. This company has offices in the German American bank building in St. Paul.

Kay Todd, Law '00, underwent an operation for appendicitis early in August. The operation was wholly successful and Mr. Todd is again enjoying his usual health.

Andrew F. Hillyer, '82, accompanied by his two sons, Franklin N., and Gate P., of Washington, D. C., visited the University during August. This is the first time Mr. Hillyer has been at the University for many years and the changes which have taken place in that period impressed him as most remarkable.

Dr. John W. Adams, '86, of Philadelphia and his brother, Frank Adams of Topeka, Kansas, were at the U one day during G. A. R. encampment. Both reported prosperous affairs and enjoyed their visit to the old U, which neither had seen for a number of years.

Kendrick C. Babcock, '89, president of the University of Arizona, visited the U. during August. President Babcock says that the institution, over which he has the honor to preside, is prospering and has a bright future before it.

Miss Charlotte Cook, formerly a student at the University will teach Latin and the violin in a private school at Versailles, Ky., this year.

Edward G. Closner, Law '04, is now located at Antler, N. D.

Geo. S. von Wedestaedt, Hon. '97, of Goldfield, Nevada, visited the University during the summer and spent some time in Chicago in the interest of his profession. He reports business good but is not enthusiastic over the country which cannot raise a blade of grass.

Miss Elsie Leonard, '06, was pleasantly surprised by a group of University friends, one evening last week. The affair was in the nature of a farewell for Miss Leonard and her sister, who are to spend the winter in Boston.

Dr. Frank C. Todd, Dent. '91, Med. '92, is president of the Hennepin County Medical society.

#### WEDDINGS.

The following list of weddings would seem to show that higher education is not causing any appreciable diminution in the work of the little blind god.

George V. McLaughlin, Law '02, and Mary Louise Thornton were married at the home of the bride's parents in St. Paul, September 4th. Miss Thornton has been a teacher in the high school at Staples, Minn. Mr. McLaughlin was the business manager of the Weekly during his college days and since graduation has been in the employ of James T. Morris, as attorney. Recently he formed a partnership with Mr. Morris under the name of James T. Morris and Company. This company has offices in the Lumber Exchange building. Their line is wholesale adjustments and credit investigations. Mr. and Mrs. McLaughlin will reside at 1511 First avenue south.

Robert J. Mayo, '01, and Miss Hattie Laramy, of St. Paul Park, were married June 27th. Mr. Mayo is superintendent of schools at Gaylord, Minn.

Frank J. McPartlin, Law '02, of International Falls and Miss Alice M. Greene, of the same place were married July 20th. The bride is a graduate of the St. Cloud normal school and has taught in the public schools of International Falls for several years. Mr. McPartlin is U. S. Commissioner.

Mr. F. F. Grout, Chem '04, and Miss May Brown were married July 10th in this city. They will make their home in Mogantown, W. Va.

Miss Edith Mann, '01 and Samuel J. Ladue, '99, were married in St. Paul, July 29th. Mr. and Mrs. Ladue will make their home in Browns Valley, Minn., where Mr. Ladue is engaged in the banking business.

Miss Julia Reed Breckenridge, '96, of Decorah, Ia., and Theron A. Jayne were married June 2th. Miss Breckenridge has been for several years a teacher of languages in the Decorah Institute.

Miss Amy J. Cook, '04, and James A. Robinson, of this city were married the last of August. Miss Cook has been teaching at Monticello, Minn. Mr. Robinson is commercial editor of the Tribune. Mr. and Mrs. Robinson will live at 829 Tenth avenue southeast.

John Keohane, Law '04, and Miss Katherine O'Brien were married September 17th at St. Stephen's church in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Keohane will reside at Beach, N. D.

Professor Benjamin F. Groat, '01, and Harriet Grace Mitchell, '99, were married June 25th. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents at Davenport, Ia. Professor and Mrs. Groat spent the summer in the west visiting Portland, Tacoma and San Francisco. They will be at home at 120 Beacon street southeast.

Miss Kitty Belle Mason, '06, and Charles E. Edblom were married in this city June 28th. After a wedding trip in the east Mr. and Mrs. Edblom spent the summer in Duluth but will make their home in Minneapolis, returning here this fall.

Orel A. Kibbe, Med '05, and Miss Corinne Broughton, of this city were married August 8th. After a short wedding trip Dr. and Mrs. Kibbe have settled at Harmony, Minn., where the doctor enjoys an excellent practice.

Miss Maudé Bartleson, Ex-'02, and Dr. William S. Frost, '01, Med '04, were married in this city June 26th. Dr. and Mrs. Frost will make their home at Lily, S. D.

Ethel Collingwood Hall, '03, and Clarence H. Stewart, Eng '03, were married June 29th at St. Anthony Park. Mr. and Mrs. Stewart will make their home in Spokane, where Mr. Stewart is engaged in engineering work.

Miss Myra McCarriel, '04 and D. A. Gaumnitz, Agr '04, were married June 29th, at the home of the bride's parents in this city. After a short wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Gaumnitz settled down at the Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park. Mr. Gaumnitz is a member of the board of directors of the General Alumni Association.

John F. Henrikson, Med '05, and Miss Agnes Marie Engstrom, of this city were married July 12th. Dr. and Mrs. Hendrickson will make their home in Fertile, Minn.

William L. Kinsell, Eng. '00, and Miss Hazel Ramsdell, of this city were married July 3d. After a wedding trip of two weeks, Mr. and Mrs. Kinsell spent a portion of the summer at White Bear Lake and in August made a trip through Yellowstone Park. Mr. Kinsell is employed in the mechanical engineering department of the N. P. Ry. Co., in this city.

Paul E. VonKuster, Law '02, and Miss Wilson of Hannibal, Mo., were married June 21st. Mr. and Mrs. VonKuster will make their home in this city. Mr. VonKuster is with the D. C. Bell Company.

Miss Josie M. Whittemore, '03, of Elk River, and Henry J. Pfeiffer, '98, of Havana, N. D., were married June 21st, at Elk River, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Pfeiffer will make their home at Havana.

Dr. Mabel Austin, '93, and Dr. Ernest Southard, of Boston, were married June 25th, in Boston, Mass., at the studio of Dr. Austin's sister, Miss Alice Austin. Dr. and Mrs. Southard will make their home in Boston. Dr. Austin is a graduate of John Hopkins medical department and prior to her marriage was practicing her profession in Boston, and had received an appointment as associate professor of hygiene and medical examiner of Wellesley College.

Miss Julia Corrine Webster, formerly a student at the University and Henry Donald Campbell, '02, Law '04, were married August 21st at "The Gables", Seattle, Wash. Mr. and Mrs. Campbell spent their honeymoon in the mountains and are at home to their friends in Seattle.

Miss Lota A. Foss, formerly a student in the college of engineering and William H. Pressley, of Ottawa, Ont., were married June 11th at Spencer's Bridge, B. C. The bride is the third member of the firm of Foss & McDonald, contracting engineers, and at the time of her wedding was engaged upon a subcontract on one of the largest hydraulic enterprises ever undertaken, fifty miles of canal was to be constructed at a cost of a million and a half dollars.

Hugh C. Arey, Med '02, and Miss Mable Lane were married June 20th at Lake Minnetonka. Dr. Arey is practicing his profession at Excelsior and he and his bride will make their home there.

Miss Ethel G. Palmer, '06, and Harry E. Canfield, Med. '06, were married August 24th. Dr. and Mrs. Canfield will make their home at Hatton, S. D.

James Van S. Fisher, '97, and Miss Minnie Stirling were married August 29th, in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Fisher will make their home in Washington.

Edwin Olander, Med. '04, and Miss Thekla Wahlquist were married in this city, June 19th.

George B. Ribble, '02, Med '04, and Miss Georgia Neff, of Lake Crystal, were married September 13th. Dr. and Mrs. Ribble will make their home at LaMoure, N. D.

L. Paul Chapin, Chem '97, and Miss May Richardson of Boston, were married June 20th. Mr. and Mrs. Chapin will make their home at Winsted, Conn., Conn., where Mr. Chapin is teaching in the high school.

Dr. George E. Benson, Med '01, and Miss Charlotte M. Ray of this city, were married July 24th. Dr. and Mrs. Benson went to New York, via the Great Lakes, on their wedding trip and will make their home in this city.

Paul C. Heard, '02, and Miss Sarah Dow were married June 20th, in this city. Miss Dow has been teaching in the Bremer school and Mr. Heard holds a position in the central high school of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Heard will make their home in this city.

George L. Gillette, Eng '05, and Miss Irene Ford of Middleville, N. Y., were married June 21st. After a wedding trip through the east, Mr. and Mrs. Gillette returned to this city and spent the summer at Lake Minnetonka. Mr. Gillette is in the business offices of the Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Company.

Miss Florence May White and John C. Brown, of the department of animal biology, were married June 20th, in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Brown spent the summer in Vancouver, B. C., returning to this city only a few weeks ago.

Miss Emma Leveroos, formerly a student at the University and L. K. Pratt, Law '02, were married August 1st. Mr. and Mrs. Pratt will make their home in Omaha, Neb.

Fred R. Schweitzer, Law '05, and Miss Olive Smith of Brooklyn, N. Y., were married in August. Mr. and Mrs. Schweitzer will make their home in Fergus Falls, this state, where Mr. Schweitzer is engaged in the practice of his profession. Mr. Schweitzer will be remembered as having been for so

many years connected with the gymnasium of the University.

Leonard H. Bussen, Med '02, and Miss Anna Brady were married June 20th. Dr. and Mrs. Bussen will make their home in Valley City, N. D., where the doctor is already established and has a fine practice.

Elfleda Haecker, '98, daughter of Professor and Mrs. Haecker, and Robert T. Lansing, of Omaha, Neb., were married during the summer and will make their home at Omaha, Neb.

#### WEDDINGS TO BE.

Miss Marion Cole, '05, and Henry G. Hanson, '03, are to be married next month and will go to Washington state to reside. Mr. Hanson, who was graduated from Auburn Theological Seminary last spring is to have charge of a Presbyterian church.

Miss Edna Jeraldine Brown, who was last year the secretary of the University Y. W. C. A., is to be married September 20th to Samuel Waite Batson. The wedding will take place in the Presbyterian church in Stillwater.

Miss Florence Powell, Ex-'—, and George Gallagher, Law '03, are to be married as soon as Miss Powell reaches Manila where Mr. Gallagher is First Lieutenant in the Constabulary. Miss Powell sailed from Seattle on the 2nd of September, in company of Mrs. A. Wislizenus and Miss Alterton.

#### NECROLOGIC.

The sadest event of the summer was the death of Frank McIntyre, '98, and his bride, Mary Ruth Crozier, 00, in Rome, while on their wedding trip. At the close of the last school year Mr. McIntyre, who has for many years been superintendent of schools at Glenwood, was elected to the position of superintendent of the schools at St. Cloud, one of the most coveted school positions in the state, outside of the twin cities, and was soon afterward, June 7th, married to Miss Crozier, who has been teaching Latin in the Anoka schools. Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre went to Europe for their wedding trip and while in Rome, Mr. McIntyre was taken with typhoid fever and died July 25th after a short illness. This terrible shock to Mrs. McIntyre brought on nervous prostration, which afterward developed into typhoid fever and soon proved fatal.

Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre will be mourned by hosts of friends and the circumstances of their death add peculiar force to the sorrow which would ordinarily be felt.

Mrs. Kiehle, wife of Fred A. Kiehle, '94, Med '01, of West Jordan, Utah., died in child-birth early in July. The many friends of Dr. Kiehle will sympathize with him in his great grief.

Hal J. Stevens, '01, died at the home of his mother in this city, early on the morning of June 14th, of typhoid fever. Mr. Stevens was on his vacation when he was taken ill. He will be remembered as prominent in musical circles of the University and city. He has a very large circle of friends who will mourn his untimely death.

Dr. Frederick C. Poehler, formerly a student in medicine at the University, died at St. Barnabas hospital, in this city, June 23d, of typhoid fever. Dr. Poehler was practicing his profession at Marreid, S. D., up to the time he was taken ill.

William H. A. Rutherford, '90, died December 18th, 1905, at Rockford, Minn. Nothing but a bare report of Mr. Rutherford's death has been received at this office.

The death of Captain O. C. Merriman, which occurred in this city some weeks ago, is of more than passing interest to the University alumni. Captain Merriman was one of the special board of three regents, to whom was committed the task of settling the old debts of the

territorial University. The services of the members of this board deserve the thanks of all friends of the University. They had a thankless task to perform and they did it with fidelity and efficiency. Captain Merriman was the third mayor of this city and at the time of his death was referee in bankruptcy.

He was born in Somerville, N. Y., in 1827. Captain Merriman spent his early life working on farms in vacation time and attending school in the winter. At the age of twenty three he began the study of the law and was admitted to the New York bar in 1854. Shortly afterward he moved to Janesville, Wis., where he practiced his profession until 1859, when he came to Minnesota and settled in the town of St. Anthony.

At the outbreak of the war he enlisted in the Sixth Minnesota and served until 1864, when he entered into a law partnership with Judge William Lochren.

Captain Merriman gave up the law for the lumber business in 1867, and was a partner in several lumber firms until 1891, when he was retired from the firm of Merriman & Barrows. In 1875 he was elected mayor of Minneapolis.

Dr. West J. Swartz, Med. '00, died at St. Luke's hospital, St. Paul, from a pulmonary disease. Dr. Swartz was practicing medicine at Lake Forest, Minn., prior to his death; a widow and one child survive him.



# ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century,

and the price right.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for ..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers  
& Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros.  
and other famous instruments.

41-43

South 6th St.,  
Minneapolis

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*

---

Awarded Highest Honor Whenever Exhibited

*Leetsons*

## Photo Studios

High-Grade Portrait and Commercial Photography

ST. PAUL

140 E. 7th Street

MINNEAPOLIS

519-521 1st Ave. South

---

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

# LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST

## TAILORS

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

30-32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis, Minn.

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS

---





# Souvenir Post Cards

BY MAIL

We will send post paid any 12 of the following cards on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

- |                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| President Northrop (Photo) | Soldiers' Monument                    |
| Bird's Eye View of Campus  | Agricultural Building<br>(State Fair) |
| The New Main               | Minnehaha Falls                       |
| The Armory                 | The Round Tower<br>(Fort Snelling)    |
| Pillsbury Hall             | State Capitol                         |
| Chemistry Building         | Milling District                      |
| Physics Building           | Fort Snelling                         |
| The University Library     | Calhoun Boulevard                     |

The finest colored cards we can find on the market.

## The H. W. WILSON COMPANY

Opposite the Campus Gateway

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address I. A. Thorson 329-H 31 14th Ave. S. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
(50 So. Fourth Street)  
**Printing Co.**  
T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

*College Tailors*

325 14th Ave. S. E.

We have moved to larger quarters and added Tailoring to our shop.

Come and see us.

## "Sam" Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street, Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies. Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable rates.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

### Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1906.

No. 2.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, . . . \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor.**

### Dean of Women.

The Daily, in its Saturday issue, makes a plea for a dean of women. The plea is justified, such an officer is needed and it is only a question of time when such an officer will be secured. We do not hesitate to say that such an officer is the greatest need of the University at the present time. No other institution, of similar rank, pretends to do without a dean of women. The new building will help, and the matron of the building will do much to relieve the needs of the young women for proper supervision, but Minnesota should have a dean of women, who should be a member of the faculty and should devote her whole time to the needs of the young women and to advising them in regard to the thousand and

one things on which they need advice.

If the young women of the University will put forth their best efforts to secure a dean of women and be as earnest in their work as they were in their attempt to secure the new building, they will succeed. The University must have a dean of women. Cannot something else wait until this need which is so very pressing is provided for?

### Flag Pole Dedication.

The dedication of the new flag pole, and the formal flag raising will be held the latter part of this month, or early next month on a day yet to be named.

The flag raising will be celebrated with military honors and a salute will be fired. It is intended hereafter to raise the flag on all legal holidays and it will also be raised upon special occasions by the cadet corps with military ceremony.

The ground surrounding the staff is to be encircled with shrubbery.

### A Correction.

In last week's issue of the Weekly there appeared an item, in which it was stated that Mrs. McIntyre, nee Ruth Crozier, '00, died soon after her husband died last summer, in Rome. This information was taken from a report in the daily papers published at that time. It appears that this item is not correct and that she is recovering and is now able to sit up. She is still in Rome and her brother is with her. We are very glad to make this correction.

Mrs. McIntyre will have the sincerest sympathy of all her University friends in her great grief.

---

#### Dr. Folwell's Address.

Dr. Folwell's address, at the University of Chicago convocation of which mention was made in these columns last week, has been so misquoted and misconstrued that the Weekly is going to give its readers a chance to judge of the address for themselves, and will print the address in an early issue.

---

#### New Alumni Directory.

The preparation of material for the new alumni directory is now under way and will be pushed as rapidly as possible. It is hoped that it will be possible to issue the directory early in November. Get out your old directory and look it over and report for yourself and any friends, concerning whom correct information might not otherwise be secured and help to make this the best directory ever issued. Your help will be appreciated by the editor and the result of such help by those who receive the directory.

---

#### Commercial Club Interested.

At a recent meeting of the public affairs committee, of the St. Anthony Commercial club, resolutions were adopted, committing the club to work for an increase in the salaries paid to professors and instructors in the University, and pledging the support of the club in all effort made by the regents to secure increased appropriations for this purpose. Such resolutions may mean much or little, according as they are or are not backed by effective work for the same end.

#### Crookston School of Agriculture.

The legislature of 1905 made provision for the establishment of a school of agriculture at the Crookston sub-experiment station, but failed to make this effective by making an appropriation for its support. The citizens of Crookston have been very anxious to have the school started and have finally raised \$2,500 so that instruction can be begun this fall.

The executive committee of the Board of Regents, at its annual session, acting under the advice of the attorney general of the state, voted to accept this fund and to open the school this fall. The school will be opened as soon as proper arrangements can be made.

---

#### Chemistry and Arts Course.

This year, for the first time, the University offers a combined five-year course in chemistry and arts, leading to the degrees bachelor of arts and chemical technologist. The course provides for the long courses, required for regular students in the college of science literature and arts, and, in addition, provides for the chemistry offered in the courses in chemical engineering. While there are few students taking advantage of the opportunity which this course affords, it is probable as it becomes better known, it will command a considerable number of students.

---

#### For New Students.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. are doing their best to make the new students feel at home and to surround them with influences which shall be helpful. Last Saturday afternoon the Y. W. C. A. held a "walk-away" entertainment for the new girls and Saturday evening the Y. M. C. A. held their opening social evening for new men.

### Women's Affairs.

The young women of the University are already entering with enthusiasm upon the various lines of physical culture. An archery club is now in existence and practice will soon begin. Tennis is claiming the attention of devotees of that sport and basket ball practice will be begun earlier than usual this year and the tournament, which has been such a feature of past years, will be held in the early winter.

The woman's League will get busy just as soon as the new building provides them a room where they can get together and plan their work for the year. The new building will doubtless result in decided change in plans followed in former years.

Bible study classes will be provided and an extra effort is to be made to get more of the young women of the University interested in this line work.

### Opening Reception.

The opening reception for new students will be held in the armory next Saturday evening, under the auspices of the Y. M. and Y. W. Christian Associations. The alumni are always welcome at these affairs.

### Football Doings.

The football squad, which now numbers something like fifty men, has begun the serious work of this season. Every night the boys are out getting into shape for the try out which is to decide what men will make the 1906 team. The members of the squad are displaying a proper spirit of enthusiasm in their work which gives promise of great things for this year's team. A goodly number of last year's squad have returned and the best men on last year's

freshman team are now eligible for the Varsity and will make some of the old men hustle to hold their places. Of the 1906 M men the following have reported for work—Current, Marshall, Larkin, Bandelin, Kjelland, Schuchnecht, Smith, while Snyder, Woodrich, Robertson, Dougherty, Doane and Mowry of last year's second team are on the ground and at work. Vita, Ittner, Safford and Sanborn have not yet reported for work, but will doubtless be in within a few days. It will be some time before it will be possible to say much about what may be expected of the team.

The scheduled games will not begin until late in October, but it is probable that the open practice will give the rooters a chance to get a line on material long before that time comes.

### Jones-Timberlake Meeting.

A University mass meeting was held in the Wilson Hall last Monday night in the interests of Mayor Jones '83 and Byron H. Timberlake, '91. Mayor Jones spoke first and was followed by Mr. Timberlake and John G. Lennon, a member of the last legislature who appeared in behalf of Mr. Timberlake. Dean Pattee followed Mr. Lennon and made a strong plea for the nomination of both candidates, on the ground that they represented the forces of civilization as opposed to the forces of anarchy. President Northrop closed the meeting with a few words urging the support of Mr. Jones because of what he stood for. Mayor Jones and Mr. Timberlake were given the University yell and salute with a right good will, which showed them that the students appreciated their services and were proud of them as alumni of

the University. The meeting was an unqualified success and doubtless made votes for both men.

#### New Guns.

The new guns, for which the cadets have waited so patiently, have arrived at last. They are Krags of the 1903 model, and are equipped with new knife bayonets and are equal in every respect to the gun used by the regular army.

#### Insurance Lectures.

Dr. McVey announces a series of eight lectures on insurance, the most remarkable, in regard to talent, ever offered in any college in the United States. The first lecture will be given at 4 o'clock, Wednesday, Oct. 3rd in Room 16 of the Library.

The subjects to be treated are:

(1) "The history of life insurance, and its development in the United States."

(2) "The definitions of life insurance terms, and types of policies."

(3) "Computation of the premium. The reserve, its organization and its use."

(4) "The dividend in life insurance: (1) Deferred. (2) Annual."

(5) "Assessment insurance."

(6) "The work of the agent and his relation to the company and the policy-holder; the rights of the policy holder."

(6) Medical selection."

(7) "Life insurance as an economic force."

The list of speakers includes Mr. Henry C. Lippincott, of Philadelphia, Pa., Supt. of the Penn. Mutual Life; Mr. E. J. Sortelle of Worcester, Mass., Actuary of the State Mutual Life; Mr. Frank S. Anderson, M. A., F. F. A., F. A. S., Actuary Canada Life Insurance Co., of Toronto, Ont

Mr. H. Johnson, Actuary of the Prudential of Newark, N. J.; Mr. H. W. St. John, Actuary of the Aetna Life of Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Warren M. Homer, formerly a student in the University has done some excellent work in helping to secure this course for the University.

#### For "The City Beautiful."

For the first time since he has been at the University President Northrop got out and took an active part in the campaign for the election of a candidate for office. President Northrop spoke something like a dozen times and every time he drove his points home with his wonderful eloquence and magnetic personality. He took the ground that Mayor Jones' renomination and reelection meant a continuance of law enforcement; that the questions were not political but moral and that every man should come out in the open and show his colors.

#### Ex-Student Successful.

Among the many Minnesota students who are making themselves prominent in the theatrical world is George Websterfield Ward, who appeared at the Metropolitan the latter part of last week in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," playing the part of Nym.

Mr. Ward will be remembered as a former student and one who was prominent in University theatricals. During the past year he has been in New York studying dramatic art. In one of the public performances of his class in practical demonstration of dramatic development, his ability was brought to the notice of Louis James, who engaged him for his tour this season.

**Cane Rush.**

The freshman-sophomore cane rush will take place tomorrow under the direction of Dr. Cooke.

---

**Dean Pattee's Lecture.**

Dean Pattee gave to the students of the Law School Tuesday afternoon and evening, a lecture upon the ethical basis of jurisprudence. He gave a clear statement of the relation of human law to moral principles, and placed before the students a high ideal of conduct to guide them in all their legal study and in their subsequent labors as lawyers and business men.

---

**Rushing.**

The fraternities and sororities have been putting in busy days trying to entrap the unwary freshmen.

---

**The New Librarian.**

Mr. James T. Jerould, the new Librarian has been on the ground since the first of August, preparing for the year's work. Mr. Jerould has had six years' experience at Missouri University and has made a most favorable impression upon those who have come in contact with him since his arrival at Minnesota.

---

**Philosophy Changes.**

David F. Swenson, '98, who has been studying at Columbia University during the past year, has returned to take up his work in the department of philosophy. Dr. Hughes has gone to Tulane University as head professor of philosophy and his work is being taken by Miss Peabody, '05. Dr. J. B. Miner, '97, Law '99, has charge of special work in experimental psychology. Dr. Miner

took his Ph. D. at Columbia University and assisted in the department of philosophy there. He afterward went to the University of Illinois and from there was called to State University of Iowa.

---

**History Changes.**

Professor Tuthill and Miss Cora E. Marlow who were in the department last year have resigned and their places have been filled by Professor Westermann, formerly of the University of Missouri and by Miss Leulah Judson, '03, who has been teaching in the Western College for Women at Oxford, Ohio.

---

**Sig Harris for Assistant Coach.**

"Mummy" Weisel, who was elected assistant coach to take the place made vacant by the resignation of Dobie cannot accept the position and Dr. Williams has recommended that Harris be appointed his assistant. There is no reason to believe that the board will not make the appointment, and Harris has already entered upon his work.

---

**Y. W. C. A. Affairs.**

Miss Hillman has put in two busy weeks attending to the needs of the freshmen girls, and others needing her advice and assistance. The little room in the library has been altogether inadequate for the work, but with the new building so nearly completed, no one feels inclined to grumble over the inconvenience that has been experienced. Miss Hillman, who has been away for the past three years, expresses herself as delighted with the development of the association, and the spirit which animates its workers in all branches.

---

### Stene, Exterminator.

Governor Utter recently appointed A. E. Stene Agr. '97 of the Rhode Island Agricultural College to boss the job of exterminating the gypsy and brown tail moths in Rhode Island.

The act, which was passed at the recent session of the general assembly carries with it an appropriation of \$5,100.

This is to be used in the discretion of the commission appointed by the governor; and those who are familiar with Stene's qualifications believe that it will be expended in a practical manner that will accomplish thorough results.

### 1876 Memorial Tablet.

The class of '76 has recently placed a bronze tablet on the tree planted by its members on the 22nd of February of 1876. This tree is the largest elm tree on the campus. The tablet is to commemorate the thirtieth anniversary reunion, which was held last June.

### Dr. Kent in Chapel.

Dr. Kent of Yale spoke briefly in chapel Thursday morning, on the subject of religious education in colleges. He advocated the establishment in prominent universities of a new chair of Biblical literature and history.

### A Valuable Man.

Dr. Otto Dunkel, the latest addition to the mathematical department of the University, is a graduate of the University of Virginia and secured his Ph. D. at Harvard. He has studied abroad in the two leading mathematical schools, one year at Goettingen, under Klein and Hilbert, and one at the University of Paris. Minnesota is not the first place he has

taught as he has already had several years' experience.

### Fraternity Locations.

The locations of several of the fraternities have been changed this fall. Sigma Nu has taken possession of the Delta house on the corner of University avenue and Church street. The Zeta Psi's are at 1800 University avenue S. E., while the dental fraternity, Delta Sigma Rho, occupies the old Zeta Psi house at 200 Harvard street. Delta Kappa Epsilon has moved into its new house at 1711 University avenue, and the Delta Tau Delta's have purchased the Snyder house, 1009 University avenue.

### Cross Country Club.

A cross country club has been organized and work will be begun at once. There will be both short and long distance squads at work and a competitive meet will be held later in the fall.

### A Summer Session.

The large number of students pursuing Summer University courses, has brought up the question of the advisability of making the summer session a regular part of the University, thus keeping the University in session the year around, somewhat after the plan at Chicago. While there are reasons why such an arrangement would be desirable the extra expense involved will make it out of the question for the present.

### Debate Dates.

September 27th, is the date set for the trials to choose men to represent their classes in the freshman-sophomore debate. The question is "Resolved that all elective state, district, county, and city officers should be held under state regulation, rather than by delegate convention."

be nominated by direct primaries. The Peavey prize of \$75 will be divided among the members of the winning team.



Debate work will receive an impetus this year thru the formation of the new league. All of the old debaters are eligible and in addition there are a number of strong men who will enter intercollegiate debate this year for the first time. Some of these are Deering, Colburn, Evans, and Doherty all of whom have done excellent work in interclass and society contests.

Of the old debaters, De Vaney, Houck and Thompson have returned to college and their participation in the work promises a successful year for Minnesota.

The new league arrangements provide for two debates this year. Minnesota meets Illinois at Minnesota, and meets Iowa at Iowa. The question is, "Resolved, that the cities of the United States should seek the solution of their street railway problems thru private ownership."

In the contest with Illinois, Minnesota has the affirmative of this question. In the contest with Iowa the negative side will be taken by the home team. Next year, Minnesota meets Wisconsin and Nebraska.

### PREXY'S TALK.

President Northrop's opening talk to the students is always looked forward to with interest, and looked back upon with feelings of respect and reverence. The speech of last Tuesday was no exception to the rule. Among other things he said—

"This is no go-as-you-please institution. You must understand that there is a certain amount of work to be done.

"Fifty students were dropped at the end of first semester last year because they did not keep up with their class.

"Five hundred public functions occur during the year. There is excitement all the time. Don't get connected with too many functions. I wish that the people who get up functions would leave them alone for a time.

"We are to be congratulated on our athletics. Football will be as genuine as ever. Its virility has not been eliminated. It will be the kind that real ladies and gentlemen will like to see.

"The gambling habit is worse than the drink evil. The spirit of gambling eats into one's manhood. Don't try to get something for nothing.

"In ten years I believe the graduates of the University will control the state of Minnesota. We will then have one of the noblest states in the Union, and it will be because of the character of its men."

Some of the usual directions for the year were given. That "no smoking" rule was rehearsed, students were advised to keep the library corridors clean and to make the best of the crowded conditions.

He said there was cause for congratulation in the fact that some of the departments had been made stronger during the year and pleaded for a general uplift in the whole University.

"We must make progress," he said. "The faculty must be a greater inspiration to the students. They should be leaders in their departments."

Upon this talk the Daily comments, as follows:

"You went to chapel yesterday morning, you listened to the man who is at the head of the University, and if you were a freshman, it was perhaps the first time you have heard him speak. Noble, high, inspiring thoughts arose in your mind and you had a feeling that there was nothing in all the wide-wide world to prevent you from following out your inclinations.

"But how long will those inclinations last. To-morrow, a week, perhaps a month and they will be gone. You will go to places you should not, fail to study when you know that it is imperative that you get your lessons, and, well, some more of the erring will be asked to leave college at the end of the semester.

"Yet there is no value to be put on such a talk as President Northrop gave in chapel yesterday. It is priceless. Once having heard him say those things should be an inspiration even to catch a glimpse of him as he crosses the campus.

He who has followed the struggle for civic improvement in this city and then felt the part that our President is taking in it can understand the weight of his influence and the extent of his desires. It is not often that

men talk in their political speeches of visions of a 'city beautiful.' It is something new that is coming into our life and it is lifting things up.

"Ten years from now the graduates of this university will control the state of Minnesota, and they will do it because of their high character. I believe, it," said President Northrop.

"Will you, each and everyone of you who sat in chapel yesterday be one of them."

### MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP LITERATURE.

John W. Bennett, '86, has an article in the August Arena upon "Common ground for socialist and individualist." The whole article is well worth the reading—in summing up, Mr. Bennett says—"Should democracy find that it can best perform an industrial function through social organization, let it perform such function in that way. When it becomes sufficiently intelligent, it will do this. If it is finally found that some industrial functions can best be left to individual effort, intelligent democracy will leave them to individual effort."

"Should we produce a social order in which every worker was able to use his natural capacities and acquirements in the most effective way and receive in return an equivalent of what this activity produced with the right to spend it as he pleased, it is difficult to see how the fact that he has used his talents in association with others could injure him in any way or hamper his individuality. Social assistance in any event is absolutely necessary to production among civilized men. Individuality has its full scope only in consumption, in the regulation of one's pleasures and impulses, in the regulation of his household, in ordering the life he leads. No co-operative social order would or could interfere with such things as these. There is no reason founded upon individualism, why intelligent democracy should not do anything it finds wise to do in any manner it chooses.

"In fact the more closely one analyzes the general principles which divide the democratic individualist and the democratic socialist, the more

visionary they appear, but these intangible, unsubstantial things serve to dissipate the strength of the forces making for righteous progress and to prolong the rule of oppression and greed in politics and industry."

Mr. Bennett has been making a special study of municipal ownership problems and is becoming recognized as an authority upon the topics he has investigated. The Municipal Ownership League, of this city, has recently issued a 10,000 edition of a paper which Mr. Bennett read before that League at its July meeting. The paper is in the form of a legal brief, "The Flour City vs The Minneapolis Gas Light Company," and is a clear and logical statement of the reasons why Minneapolis should own its gas plant. Any one who is especially interested in this live question can get a copy of the pamphlet of Mr. Bennett, who has an office in the New York Life building in this city.

### From Central America.

William S. Mann, '99, is at Miramar, Costa Rica, Central America. In a letter received by the Weekly just after the last issue last June, Mr. Mann tells of many interesting things about the country and people.

Mina Belle Vista,

June 1st, 1906.

My dear Sir:—

Your welcome bundle of Alumni Weeklys, came duly to hand and it is hardly necessary to state that they were very welcome.

I had just returned from a hard twelve hour horseback ride and although it was after midnight when I arrived at the camp, I went through the bundle of six months at one sitting.

This country as you know is situated just north of Panama and is the purest of all the central American states—in Spanish blood, and the farthest advanced in civilization.

The President of this country, alone, of all the other countries, is really elected by the people.

There is no internal revenue of any kind, making it an ideal country from the standpoint of the Socialist.

The rich man pays all the expenses, while the poor man pays nothing. The country produces sufficient for the needs of the poorer class. There

is no land tax, in fact the land laws of the country have been suspended for a long time. To start a farm in this country one has but to build a fence and clear the ground.

The revenue of this country is obtained by putting a heavy export duty on bananas and coffee, in fact every thing that is sent out of the country—except gold and silver, and a heavy import duty on all foreign goods. The country is on a gold basis.

To encourage foreign capital, to invest in mines, the government admits free from duty all mining machinery, and all materials used for mining purposes. This does not include such supplies as coal oil, which would be classed as a general commodity and not specifically for mining work. But all other things which are actually used for construction work are placed under the one head "Mining Machinery."

This camp is situated on the western coast, about ten miles (as the crow would fly) from the Pacific Ocean. Elevation is 3,500 feet, 3,300 feet above the fever belt. \* \* \* Rainy season has begun, and while it does not rain all of the time, it hinders outside work considerably. Today has been a typical day for this season of the year. Up to 10 o'clock the sun was shining bright and clear, not a cloud in the sky. By 10:30 there was a heavy mist hanging over the hills—quite like a dense fog. By 11 o'clock it was raining—in true Central American style. One really needs to come to this country to find out what the word rain means.

A few days ago, during a thirty minute sprinkle, the river rose about eight feet, carrying away quite a large bridge: still an event of this kind is so common, that it calls for little comment.

I have just received a letter from another wanderer, Fritz Mella, who is now furnace foreman for the Cerro de Pasco Mining Company, in Peru.

Hoping that everything is going well with you, I am

Yours very truly,  
William Seward Mann.

#### ALUMNI IN POLITICS.

The primaries of last Tuesday have placed before the people candidates for the elections which come

in six weeks from date. In a large number of cases contests were dull and uninteresting, the result being practically assured from the beginning. Probably the most warmly contested contest in the state was that for republican candidate for mayor of Minneapolis. In this contest two alumni of the University were pitted against each other—

#### Jones vs. Williams.

This contest was of more than local interest, the eyes of the whole country were on Minneapolis to see whether the city which had been redeemed would endorse the man, under whose administration, its redemption had been accomplished. The question was one of principles rather than men. We cannot dodge the fact that the defeat of Mayor Jones would everywhere have been hailed as a victory for lax law enforcement: circumstances had brought about such a condition of affairs that there could be no other conclusion. Mayor Jones came out squarely in the beginning, and repeatedly reaffirmed his position, as standing for the closed Sunday saloon and for strict law enforcement all along the line. Those who were opposed to this program naturally lined themselves with the candidate who stood the best chance of winning against Jones. It was unfortunate that a man enjoying the esteem of so many and the devoted support of his friends should have been forced, by circumstances, to seem to stand for the elements arrayed against law enforcement. Dr. U. G. Williams, Med '80, was forced into this position by circumstances and it was not so much a defeat for Dr. Williams, as it was for the principles represented by those who flocked to his standard, as the only means to avoid what they considered an impending calamity. Dr. Williams campaign was conducted by Thomas H. Salmon, Law '04, chairman of the republican county committee and a warm friend of Dr. Williams. Mr. Salmon put up a plucky fight and the result showed that he and his candidate were in the running until the votes were counted and the results announced. The campaign was conducted, for the main part, along clean lines and there was

very little of personal recrimination on either side.

Mayor Jones has made a most excellent mayor and stood for strict law enforcement and he won a clean cut and decisive victory, leading his opponent by a plurality of 1038.

The contest was as closely fought as though it were an election. The opponents of Mr. Jones realized that their only hope to defeat him was to defeat him at the primaries. One result of this realization was the almost total annihilation of the prohibition and democratic vote. In one of the strongest prohibition precincts of the city the prohibitionists polled but four votes. In the same precinct, with a normal democratic vote of over one hundred and fifty, there were but ten democratic votes cast. Dr. Williams by no means profited alone by this change to republicanism of erstwhile democrats. It was a great fight and Mayor Jones is to be congratulated upon his victory. In spite of the fact that he made his fight upon principles, making the closed saloon and the enforcement of law against gambling and other vices, the keynote of all his speeches, the fact remains that the victory was for the man as well as for the principles he represents. He made the issue, he stood for the issue, and in his own person represented the issue which won so notable a victory last Tuesday.

#### The Next Legislature.

While there are not so many University men trying for the legislature as we might desire, there are a goodly number who have secured the nomination and who will be heard from in the next legislature. From the second district, P. Fitzpatrick, of Winona, a former student, is a candidate on the democratic ticket for senator, and as he was a member of the last legislature his reelection seems practically assured. From the fifth district, Burdette Thayer, has secured the nomination on the republican ticket for the house, he likewise was in the last legislature and is likely to be returned. From the seventeenth district Virgil B. Seward, of Marshall, is candidate for the senate; while not a graduate of the University, Mr. Seward was formerly a student. Elias Rachie, '96, Ph. D.

'01, of Madison, is again a candidate from the eighteenth district. Mr. Rachie was in the house at the last session. In the twenty fourth district, Ottocar Sobotka, of Silver Lake, is a candidate for the house. In the twenty ninth district, Dr. J. A. Gates, who was in the last house is again a candidate and A. J. Rockne, Law '94, from the same district is again a candidate for the house.

From the thirtyfifth district, Messrs. John F. Selb and O. F. Christensen are the candidates for the house. Both of these men were formerly students of the college of law and are warm friends of the University. Mr. Selb is seeking a reelection, having been a member of the last legislature. Dr. H. G. Norton, Med '00, and James D. Denegre, Law '91, are candidates for the house on the republican ticket from the thirty sixth district. From the thirty ninth district, the University, Mr. Byron H. Timberlake, '01, is again a candidate. Mr. Timberlake lead in every precinct of the two wards making up this district, and his election is assured, though the prohibitionist candidate, Mr. Calderwood, is making a desperate effort to break into the legislature from this district. Mr. Timberlake's experience in the last legislature makes him an especially valuable man to the University, since he will be looked to as a special representative of the University.

C. L. Sawyer, Law '97, is the republican candidate from the forty first district for the house and Manley L. Fosseen, Law '95, is candidate for the senate from the same district. Thomas L. Horton, Law '99, of North Branch, is the republican candidate for the house. Nels N. Berghem, '97, Law '01, of Little Falls, is democratic candidate for the house in the forty eighth district. Joseph Austin, Law '03, of Chisholm, is republican candidate for the house from the forty ninth district. Clarence B. Miller, '05, Law '00, of Duluth, is candidate for the house from the fifty first district and will undoubtedly make the election as he is with the winning party in his district and he is eminently fitted to represent his district. Elmer E. Adams, '84, of Fergus Falls, is again candidate for the house from the fifty ninth district and his election is practically assured. Mr.

Adams was a valuable member of the last house. C. L. Alexander, '02, Law '03, of Pelican Rapids, is a candidate for the house from the same district. W. E. Rowe, Law '93, of Crookston, is the democratic candidate for the senate from the sixty second district.

#### In Minneapolis.

In this city the University men who are seeking the suffrages of the people are numerous. Mayor Jones leads the republicans for mayor. Albert H. Hall, formerly a student, made a strong run for the congressional nomination. George C. Merrill, Law '95, who is now register of deeds, came within a few votes of securing the nomination for county treasurer. William Albee, Law '93, made a strong run for the position of register of deeds, coming in a strong third in a bunch of eight candidates for the place. Al J. Smith, Law '90, made the record run of this primary, winning, without any fight whatever, by over twenty thousand majority, the nomination for county attorney. For judge of probate, there were three University men among the seven candidates for the office. George R. Smith, Law '93, won, with J. A. Dahl, '92, Law '93, a good strong second, while Frank P. Nantz, Law '92, came a little further down the list.

For coroner, the present incumbent won, but the two University men who were in the race, Drs. C. D. Whipple, Med '03, and Gilbert Seashore, Med '02, were close on his heels. George W. Armstrong lost the nomination for county commissioner in the fourth district by less than a hundred votes. H. Leslie Wildey, Law '05, came in third in the race for the house in the thirtyninth district. C. R. Fowler, Law '91, missed the nomination in the fortieth district. He was up against a hard proposition, but made a strong run for the place. Charles L. Sawyer, Law '97, won the nomination for the house in the forty first district while the fortunes of war defeated C. A. Webber, Law '93, who tried for the nomination for the same position. Manley F. Fosseen, Law '95, won a clean cut victory for the senate in the forty second district. Louis Solem, Law '02, made a strong run for the legislature in the forty second district, but failed to receive the nomination.

One of the hardest fights for the legislature was in the forty third district, where Carl Wallace, Law '07, was pitted against E. E. Smith for the senate. Mr. Smith has held this position for many years and had the advantages which come from being on the inside. Mr. Wallace lost by 134 votes. Mr. G. A. Will, from the forty third district made an unsuccessful run for the house.

Frank N. Stacy, '88, secured the democratic nomination for city treasurer, and Peter M. Burns, Law '04, the democratic nomination for special judge of the municipal court. J. Colfax Grant, '90, and W. W. Bardwell, Law '90, were candidates for the same position on the republican ticket. The present occupant of the position was renominated. Miss Lettie M. Crafts, '81, secured the republican nomination for member of the library board. C. F. E. Peterson, Law '93, was high man among the candidates for park commissioner, while Frank Force, '00, lacked but two votes of receiving the coveted nomination. Cyrus Brown, Ex-'05, was a candidate also.

Among the aldermanic candidates a few University men were found. In the second ward, the University ward, Benj. C. Sheldon, formerly a student at the University, won by over one hundred votes, while R. B. Thompson, another former student, came in second and E. W. Hawley, Law '93, came in third. Wendell Hertig, Law '95, had no opposition for renomination in the fifth ward while Charles D. Gould, Law '91, pressed his opponent close for the nomination in the fourth ward. G. A. Westphal, Law '96, won the democratic nomination in the eleventh ward and will probably receive a reelection to the city council.

#### Out in the State.

It is said that there were over one hundred and fifty University graduates who attended the state republican convention as delegates. Two men, Messrs. Dinehart and Iverson have places on the State republican ticket and one, Peter M. Magnusson, is the democratic candidate for secretary of state.

Scattered through the state, are University men, who are serving their fellow men in public office. The following names are gleaned from

the reports in the daily press, and are undoubtedly far from complete. If any one knows of other names which should be added they will confer a real benefit on the Weekly *and* *reporters* *by* *subscribing* *to* *the* *same*. In Blue Earth county W. A. Plymat, '99, Law '01, is candidate for county attorney. Thomas F. Craven, Law '06, seeks the same office in Carver county on the democratic ticket while he is opposed by J. J. Fahey, Law '02, who is candidate on the republican ticket. Dr. H. A. Halgren, Med '92, is candidate for coroner. In Chisago county, Charles Elmquist, Law '98, is candidate for county attorney. In Dodge county, J. J. McCaughey, Law '94, is candidate for county attorney and Dr. E. E. Harrison, Med '97, is candidate for coroner. In Fillmore county R. J. Parker, Law '90, is republican candidate for county attorney. In Le Sueur county, A. J. Edgerton, Law '98, and L. W. Pendergast, Law '95, are opposing candidates on the republican and democratic tickets. In Kandiyohi county, George H. Otterness, Law '94, is again a candidate for the position of county attorney. In Marshall county, William J. Brown, Law '94, is candidate for county attorney. In Norman county S. T. Moen, Law '93, seeks an election as county attorney on the republican ticket. In Ottertail county, O. M. Haugen, '96, is the republican candidate for coroner. In Olmstead county, Dr. O. M. Haugen, '96, is the republican candidate for coroner. In Olmstead county, Walter Eckholdt, Law '96, is the republican candidate for register of deeds. In Olmstead county, James T. Maybury, Law '99, the famous University sprinter, is candidate for county attorney for re-election. In Pine county, Dr. R. L. Wiseman, Med '97, is the republican candidate for coroner. In Rice county, A. B. Childress, Law '98, defeated E. H. Gipson, Law '01, in a fight for the republican nomination for county attorney; in the same county, J. H. Lewis, '78, secured the republican nomination for superintendent of schools. C. H. Christopherson, '98, secured the republican nomination for county attorney in Rock county. John I. Davis, Law '03, is the republican candidate for county attorney in Swift county. In Stevens county

Charles E. Caine, Med '96, is the republican candidate for coroner. In Winona county, Earl Simpson, '00, Law '02, is the republican candidate for county attorney, he will be opposed by Richard Randall, Law '93, who is the democratic candidate. A. S. Maloney, Law '05, is the republican candidate for county attorney. In St. Paul, Ramsey county, Howard Wheeler, Law '95, is the republican candidate for county attorney. Richard D. O'Brien, Law '00, is the democratic candidate. Gustave Scholle, Law '03, is the democratic candidate for congress from the St. Paul district. Arthur W. Miller, Med. '97, the present coroner of Ramsey county is again a candidate for reelection, while Louis Nash, Law '02, is candidate for county commissioner.

In Dakota county, John E. Campbell, '98, Med '01, is the republican candidate for coroner.

In Becker county, P. F. Schroeder, Law '03, is candidate for county attorney. Clayton J. Dodge, '98, Law '01, is candidate for county attorney in Carlton county. Luke K. Sexton, Law '92, is after the same office in Meeker county, and Albert F. Pratt, '93, Law '95, who now holds the office of county attorney in Anoka county seeks to be returned. A. T. Caine, Hom. '99, would be coroner of Anoka county, and P. H. Mee, Med. '03, seeks the same office in Sibley county.

#### PERSONALS.

Jennie Hiscock, '05, who last year taught at Sherburne, Minn., has gone to Norwood, Mass. Her address is now 53 Cottage street.

Mrs. Harry White, nee Sophie M. Pendergast, '97, now resides at 8 Lowell street, Worcester, Mass. The Rev. Mr. White, who formerly had charge of a church in Duluth, has been called to Worcester.

Lyman P. Weld, Law '04, has removed from Warren, Minn., to Longmont, Colorado.

Dillon P. Tierney, For. '06, is with the Cloquet Lumber Company at Cloquet. He is engaged in forestry work for the above named company.

Dr. A. C. Thorpe, Med. '00, has offices in the Grant building, Los Angeles, California.

Mrs. W. H. Davis, nee Grace Walther, '93, now resides at 336 Cabot street, Newtonville, Mass.

Dr. A. H. Russel, Dent '02, formerly of Lewiston, Mont., is now practicing his profession at Deer Lodge, Mont.

Percy E. Riley, Hom. '03, is practicing medicine at Elk Mound, Wis.

Miss Fanny Bradford, '04, is teaching at Williston, N. D., with her sister Eva. Last year she taught at Shakopee, Minn.

William Angus, '93, Law '06, who has been superintendent of schools at Warren, Minn., for many years is now holding a similar position in the schools of Sauk Center, Minn.

Claude G. Miner, '06, was recently appointed lieutenant in the Philippine constabulary, on the strength of his record in the military department of the University. Mr. Miner is now at Streeter, N. D.

Miss Gladys E. McDonald, '02, is to be married to Joseph S. Van Camp, of St. Thomas, N. D. on the 17th of October.

On the 10th of July Dr. H. M. Bracken, professor of materia medica, was appointed secretary of the state board of health and at the same time Dean F. F. Wesbrook was re-appointed director of laboratories. Dean Wesbrook's report recommended that an effort be made to secure an appropriation for a Pasteur institute for the treatment of rabies and suggested the passage of an act placing a state tax on dogs, the income from this source to be devoted to the support of such an institute.

Miss Hilda E. Lundgren, '05, who last year taught at Alexandria will teach in the high school at Clinton, this year.

Thomas M. Kehoe, Ph. '97, who was last year employed as pharmacist in the N. P. hospital at Missoula, Mont., is now proprietor of the Red Cross Drug Store, at Billings, Mont.

William Furst, '99, Law '02, has been having some discussion through

the columns of the American Legal News, concerning the merits of the bankruptcy law and the opinions of credit men concerning the same.

Miss Mildred Hunter, '06, is assisting Professor Hall in the geological department.

Xavier Luiten, '05, has removed from Chaska, Minn., to Valley City, N. D., where he is engaged as a teacher.

Myrtle Holmes, '05, has transferred from the Blue Earth to Mankato high school.

W. H. Wheeler, Min. '06, has located at Trinidad, Colo. He is with the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company of that place.

Miss Cara May Adams, '01, will be at her old home, Lisbon, N. D., for the first half of the present college year.

F. R. Macmillan, Eng '05, who resides at 43 West 61st street, New York City, is now with the General Supply and Construction Company of that city.

Dow S. Smith, '88, and wife spent their summer vacation enjoying an automobile trip through New York, Vermont and Massachusetts.

Miss Lorena McFarlane, '03, who last year taught in the high school at Biwabik is now filling a temporary vacancy in the St. Cloud normal school. She has charge of instruction in Latin and English history.

#### BIRTHS.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Keyes are rejoicing over a baby boy who came into their home on the 29th of July.

Dr. and Mrs. L. J. Fish, have double reason to rejoice over twin girls who came into their home in July.

Mr. and Mrs. James Evans, of Spokane, Wash., both formerly students at the U, are rejoicing over the arrival of twins, a boy and a girl, who arrived Sunday, September 2d, Long life to the new man and woman, James and Frances.



# ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century, and the price right.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for ..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers  
& Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros  
and other famous instruments.

41-43

South 6th St.,

Minneapolis

*Metropolitan  
Music Co.*

Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.

Awarded Highest Honor Whenever Exhibited

*Leetboos*

## Photo Studios

High-Grade Portrait and Commercial Photography

ST. PAUL

140 E. 7th Street

MINNEAPOLIS

519-521 1st Ave. South

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

30-32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis, Minn

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS





# Souvenir Post Cards

BY MAIL

We will send post paid any 12 of the following cards on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| President Northrop (Photo) | Soldiers' Monument                            |
| Bird's Eye View of Campus  | Agricultural Building<br>(State Fair Grounds) |
| The New Main               | Minnehaha Falls                               |
| The Armory                 | The Round Tower<br>(Fort Snelling)            |
| Pillsbury Hall             | State Capitol                                 |
| Chemistry Building         | Milling District                              |
| Physics Building           | Fort Snelling                                 |
| The University Library     | Calhoun Boulevard                             |

The finest colored cards we can find on the market.

## The H. W. WILSON COMPANY

Opposite the Campus Gateway

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address I. A. Thorson 329-H 31 14th Ave. S. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**  
T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

## “Sam” Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street, Southeast. “Sam” always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies. Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable rates.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair on scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

**Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00**

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI

OCTOBER 1, 1906.

No. 3.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, . . . . \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor.**

### The University and the State.

Not long since the editor of the Weekly was talking with one of the State officials, and some way there came up the question of the cost of the University to the State. This official said that the University was costing the State an immense amount of money, about \$500,000 a year, and was greatly surprised when he was told that the expense to the State was less than half that amount, and wanted to know where the balance came from.

When satisfied, as to this matter, he mentioned the fact that this did not take into account the buildings of the University, and that they had cost the State an immense sum. He was still more surprised when he was told that all of the money spent upon the buildings of the University, from the beginning down to the present, amounted to less than the cost of the building in which the discussion was then being carried on, that

is, the state capitol building. The gentleman was incredulous, and it was only after he was told that the statement was made on the strength of a recent investigation, that he was willing to concede the correctness of the claim.

The editor, at that time, did not know the exact figures, or he could have made a much more emphatic statement of the case. The following figures tell a tale that is even more impressive.

The figures for 1904-05, those given below, are not as favorable to our contention as those of almost any other year, but still are sufficient to prove that the editor was well within the facts of the case, when he said that the State paid less than half of the annual cost of running the University. The average has been two fifths paid by the State and three fifths from other sources. Cut these figures out and paste them in your hat; you may have use for them during the next few months, when the University is asking the legislature for more money.

### Source of Income.

From the Federal Government, including interest on bonds and land contracts, and the Hatch and Morrill bills, a total of \$94,340.45.

From fees, sales and miscellaneous sources, \$158,506.82.

From these two sources, no expense to the State, a total of \$252,847.27.

From the State, for current expenses, including deficiency appropriations, and other special appropriations, not including buildings, \$243,942.71, or less than half the total expense for the year is provided by the State.

### Cost of University Buildings.

#### On the Campus.

The Armory, . . . . .	\$75,000.00
Pillsbury Hall . . . . .	145,000.00
Chemical Laboratory . . . . .	90,000.00
Mechanic Arts Building . . . . .	40,000.00
Library and Assembly Hall	156,000.00

Law Building .....	58,000.00
Electrical Building .....	20,000.00
Engineering Shops .....	32,000.00
Laboratory, Medical Chemistry .....	10,000.00
Laboratory, Medical Sciences .....	40,000.00
Main Medical Building .....	56,000.00
Boiler House .....	20,000.00
Observatory, .....	2,266.00
Ore Testing Works .....	7,500.00
Anatomical Building .....	15,000.00
The Barn .....	1,200.00
The Clinical Building .....	15,000.00
School of Mines Building .....	61,000.00
Physics Building .....	55,600.00
	<u>\$899,566.00</u>

#### On the Farm.

Farm House .....	\$15,000.00
Farm Barn .....	15,000.00
School of Agriculture .....	18,000.00
School of Agriculture .....	30,000.00
Chemical Laboratory .....	8,000.00
Dairy Building .....	30,000.00
Plant House .....	4,600.00
Veterinary & Live Stock Building .....	25,000.00
Agricultural Chemistry Building .....	25,000.00
Black-smith Shop .....	6,000.00
Meat House .....	7,500.00
Swine Breeding Building .....	3,000.00
Girls Dormitory .....	37,000.00
Horticultural Hall & Physical Laboratory Including Equipment .....	35,000.00
Dining Hall and dormitory .....	42,500.00
Heating and lighting plant .....	28,000.00
Live Stock Pavilion .....	29,000.00
Machinery Building .....	5,000.00
Drill Hall .....	37,500.00
	<u>\$411,100.00</u>

#### Summary—Buildings.

Total cost—campus .....	899,566.00
Total cost—Farm .....	411,100.00
Now in process—New Main .....	400,000.00
New Main at Farm .....	250,000.00
Public Health and Pathology .....	100,000.00
Woman's Building .....	60,000.00
Total .....	<u>2,120,666.00</u>

These figures are taken from the books of the accountant and vary somewhat from the report of the State Auditor; the variation is due to the fact that the auditor's figures include the Old Main and plant house and all repairs and additions.

Taking the figures of the State Auditor, see report of 1905, this report shows—

Total spent for University Buildings, .....	<u>\$1,679,786.00</u>
---	-----------------------

Now in process .....	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
Total .....	<u>\$2,489,786.00</u>
Gifts—Pillsbury and Shevlin Halls .....	205,000.00
Total cost to state .....	<u>\$2,284,786.00</u>

Think of it! \$2,284,786.00, for buildings to care for four thousand students and three hundred and fifty professors and over \$4,000,000 for a building to house a few hundred people who conduct the affairs of State.

#### The '05 Gopher Debt.

Harry Mitchell, '05, has been spending the past few weeks trying to settle up the old Gopher debt affair with Byron & Willard, the printers. Mr. Mitchell has consulted Albert W. Hall, attorney, and has his opinion that the class has no defense, that would hold in a court of law, and that each individual member of the class is liable for the whole debt, which amounts to something like \$1,000. The printers are already in position to ask judgment to be entered in the case of a considerable number of the members of the class, who have paid no attention to the summons to show reason why judgment should not be rendered in favor of the printers. These members of the class, and others who have been recently served with a summons, are in the unenviable position of being personally liable for the whole debt, and they, in turn, will have a clear case against other members of their class for the full amount of the debt, less their own pro rata share of the same.

Mr. Mitchell says that the printers are loth to proceed to such harsh measures and are willing to compromise the matter rather than to ask for judgment and he recommends that the class voluntarily assess themselves \$5 each, and he will attempt to get a settlement with the printers that will either release the whole class and all its members, or, failing in this, he will try to get a settlement that will relieve from all liability those members of the class who do respond to this appeal.

The proposition is a fair one and all members of the class should respond promptly. Mr. Mitchell deserves the thanks of the members of the class for his part in this matter and the University owes him thanks

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

for trying to bring to a settlement an affair that has been a disgrace to the institution, and which has caused no end of unfavorable criticism.

### For the New Librarian.

Miss Elizabeth McK. Hawley and Miss Ina Firkins gave a large reception Wednesday evening at the home of Miss Hawley, 323 Eleventh avenue SE. Mr. and Mrs. James Gerould were the guests of honor. Mr. Gerould came to Minneapolis this fall as the new Librarian of the University, and the one hundred guests who had been invited to meet him were the men and women connected with the University. The hours were from 8 to 11 o'clock. Receiving with Miss Firkins, Miss Hawley and Mr. and Mrs. Gerould were Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Folwell, President and Mrs. Cyrus Northrop, Mme. Bertin, Mrs. Frances S. Potter, Dean and Mrs. F. S. Jones, Dean and Mrs. John F. Downey, Mrs. and Mrs. James T. Wyman, Dr. and Mrs. Frank Westbrook, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hewitt, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Washburn and Miss Anne Hawley.

### President Northrop to go East.

President Northrop will leave, October 6th, for a two weeks trip thru the New England states. He will visit a number of eastern colleges including Williams, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, Yale, and the University of Pennsylvania where he has been invited to be present at the dedication of the new engineering building. The primary object of his trip, is however to attend the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

### Directors Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association Tuesday evening of this week.

### Archaeology of Minnesota.

Professor N. H. Winchell, is at present engaged upon the arrangement of material already collected, concerning the archaeology of Minnesota, and in preparing a report upon the same for publication. The United States Government, which has done so much in some states in this line, has entirely neglected

this state, but a great deal of work has been done by private enterprise.

Mr. A. J. Hill, an Englishman residing in St. Paul, actuated by his great interest in the subject, made a beginning of such a survey in 1882. He employed Mr. T. H. Lewis, who is now living in St. Paul, to do field work on the survey and spent over \$20,000 of his own money, in prosecuting the work, which he kept up until his death. The heirs, two brothers, one living in Canada and one in England, offered to sell the collection and the reports of work completed to the State Historical Society for \$10,000 but the society could not raise the money, though its officers disliked to allow the material to leave the state.

Matters rested here for some years and it was only when Mr. Brower, father of Ripley B. Brower, Law '91, of St. Cloud, who was very much interested in this work, took up the matter and pushed it that anything was done. Senator Brower became interested in the matter and succeeded in securing the passage of a bill increasing the appropriation for the Society so that it could purchase this material.

Mr. Brower then went to work on the material and did a great deal of work upon it, when he suddenly died. And matters were again at a stand still. In the meantime, much additional material had been secured through a gift to the society which included with a large personal collection, a large amount of additional material which had been secured from Mr. T. H. Lewis, who had originally worked upon the problem, under the direction of Mr. A. J. Hill.

The Society thus finding itself in possession of a large amount of only partially organized, but exceedingly valuable material, have employed Professor Winchell to get it in shape and prepare for publication, a report upon the same.

The work is of great interest, not only to the people of this state, but to archaeologists everywhere.

### The Daily.

The Daily is now under the control of a board of editors and a manager chosen from the student body by its subscribers. Mr. Frank Lyon, who has been the advertising manager of the Weekly, for the past two years,

is the business manager, and the Daily was never in better hands and never had prospects of a more prosperous year, financially.

The Daily is receiving many compliments, both upon its improved appearance and the general editorial improvement. It certainly deserves the words of commendation which have been spoken. Long may the Daily continue to improve and prosper.

There is a field for it to occupy and a real work for it to do. May it do its work well and have the support it deserves, is the wish of the Weekly and all others interested in the good of the institution.

#### Professor Melom in Spain.

Professor Carl M. Melom, '01, instructor in French and Spanish, spent the past summer in visiting in England and parts of Europe. He enjoyed his trip very much though in Spain he was arrested as an anarchist and spent a night in the "jug." The king was shortly expected at the place and the secret service men were double active and suspicious. The next morning he was brought before the judge, a very severe appearing man, who found it hard to believe that the professor was an American, and said—"Americans don't speak Spanish." The judge was finally convinced, that, if an anarchist, Professor Melom was not a very dangerous specimen, and allowed him his liberty upon the condition that he buy his ticket and get out of town as soon as he could make it convenient to do so. The cause of the trouble was a conversation with a stranger, in which Professor Melom, naturally anxious to secure all the information possible about the country, showed more interest than the secret service man, who overheard the conversation, thought it wise for him to exhibit. The experience detracted nothing from the pleasure of the trip as he received the most courteous treatment from his captors, and now looks back upon the hours spent in their company as well worth the price they cost him.

#### Opinions Vary.

In a recent lecture to his class in English, Dr. Burton spoke very emphatically in favor of reformed spelling, commending in particular, the

recent order of President Roosevelt. Among other things he said—

"We are to be laughed at when we spell one way and pronounce another.

A child tends to spell phonetically. The child is absolutely right.

God pity them, the foreigners who come over here and try to learn our language.

"English is the worst spelled of modern tongues.

"Every child is a race writ small," he said. "When the race was young we spelled the way we pronounced.

"Write' should be spelled 'rite.' The 'w' is dead. Let the dead be dead. He showed that the present movement was not new or a radical one by tracing its development for the last 25 years.

He said that he wanted all the students in his class to use the 300 reformed words in all papers handed in and advised them to use them also in their other work and correspondence.

"You should believe in it," he said. "It is right and you will be helping a good thing along."

In discussing the same matter, President Northrop said—

"I am not adverse to reform in spelling nor am I wildly radical in wishing to bring it all at once. If any student wishes to use it, all right, but I would not force the matter."

Professors Downey, Wilde, Moore, Leavenworth and West, expressed themselves as in favor of the 300-word list included in the order of President Roosevelt and some of the gentlemen mentioned would go even further in the interest of reform.

#### English-German Idioms.

Professor Matilda J. Wilkin, '76, has just issued through the H. W. Wilson Company, a revised and enlarged edition of "German Idioms" which was first issued in pamphlet form a number of years ago. The book, as its name suggests, is a collection of English idioms with their German equivalents, printed in a parallel column, together with exercises in English and German, bringing up the salient points of German grammar. The book gives first an alphabetically arranged list of phrases and is followed by other lists, such as phrases used in visiting with ques-

tions of time, weather, cause, meals, traveling, etc., together with many miscellaneous phrases.

This portion of the book is followed by a German grammar and vocabulary. The whole is neatly put together, is very compact and makes an exceedingly useful little volume, either for the individual student or for the use of classes.

#### Dr. Williams Ill.

Dr. Williams was kept away from practice one day last week by accidental poisoning which, for a time, gave promise of being very serious. The accident occurred through a mistake made in putting up a prescription. Dr. Williams and John Henri, a drug clerk, both took a dose of the medicine and were soon taken very ill and were removed to the hospital. Dr. Williams was soon able to be out again and was away from practice only the one day.

#### Mrs. Blair Honored.

Mrs. Margaret J. Blair has been appointed chairman of the household economics department of the General Federation of Women's clubs. Mrs. Blair has charge of the domestic and household art department of the University of Minnesota and her work during the recent biennial in St. Paul brought her before the general federation in such a practical way that Mrs. Sarah Platt Decker, president, requested her to take the national chairmanship of one of the most important committees. Mrs. Blair has accepted the honor.

#### Mrs. Rankin and the Schools.

At a recent meeting of the Liberal Union of Minnesota Women, Mrs. A. W. Rankin, '04, the author of the *Everyday English* series of texts, discussed the question—"Do we need women on the school boards?" Mrs. Rankin answered her own question in the affirmative and poured some hot shot into Minneapolis school supervision. She claimed that women on the school board would insure savings in many ways which would allow higher salaries for teachers; that they would get rid of excessive supervision and allow the individual teacher larger liberty for personal initiative and freedom of methods. She claimed that women would se-

cure more sanitary conditions for the schools and that they would be more honest than men for they were always faithful to their great trusts. Mrs. Rankin also condemned the excessive amount of home study required of pupils in the public schools and claimed that if the curriculum were properly adjusted there would be little need for home study and claimed that more women on the school board would help to remedy this evil as well as to unify the home and school.

#### Another Tempest.

Friday night's Journal of this city, came out with a sensational report of coercion in rushing, a broken pledge with a spectacular denouement on the library steps. Saturday morning's Tribune came out with a signed statement, in which the alleged facts are denied and the whole blame is placed back on the pledging who is accused of breaking her pledge. It is hard to get at all of the facts in such cases and it is hardly worth the while of our readers to go into this matter. The young woman in question claims that she was compelled by forcible imprisonment to give her pledge, and the members of the sorority claim that it was simply a case of a broken pledge.

#### Professor Willett.

Professor H. L. Willett, of the University of Chicago, has been giving a course of free lectures to the students during the past week. The lectures have been given in chapel every afternoon at four o'clock and have been of unusual interest. Professor Willett was secured for this course through the good services of the Y. M. C. A. of the University.

The course included the following: The Gospel records; The preparation of the world for Christianity; Outline and chronology of Jesus' ministry; The teachings of Jesus; The program of Jesus.

It has been a rare opportunity for the students to hear a man of wonderful ability, both as a scholar and speaker, upon topics of such far-reaching importance and vital interest.

## THE MINNESOTA

### Twins.

Dr. Sidney E. Bennion, Dent '98, and wife, of Hutchinson, Minn., are the happy parents of twin girls, born September 17th.

We had thought of helping out President Roosevelt, in his war against race suicide, by offering a free subscription to the Weekly to parents of twins. However, the number of twins reported recently, have made such a step seem inadvisable and we have decided to reserve the offer to parents of triplets.

### PERSONAL ITEMS.

Mrs. Henry O. Hilton has issued invitations for the marriage of her daughter, Edith Louise Reed, '06, to Dr. Guy Benjamin Steadman, Dent '04, which will take place Saturday, Oct. 6, at the Hilton home, 314 Union street S.E. A number of Anoka friends will be present.

Ansgar T. Lagerstrom, '05, who last year taught in Gustavus Adolphus college, St. Peter, Minn., is this year back in Minneapolis. His address is 2310 South Emerson.

Irving G. Page, '98, who has been superintendent of schools at Buffalo, is now holding the same position in the Atwater schools.

Miss Marie F. Moreland, '06, is teaching English in the high school at Centralia, Wash.

Roscoe F. Sanford, '05, received an appointment as Carnegie assistant on the meridian circle of the Lick Observatory, last June, and is now at work at Mt. Hamilton, Cal.

Stephen E. Williams, Med '04, has moved from St. Anthony Park and is now associated with Dr. Plondyke, with an office in Endicott Arcade, St. Paul.

Miss Hattie M. Young, '06, is employed in the office of the attorney general of the state.

M. LeRoy Arnold, '04, is doing graduate work in English at Columbia University. Mr. Arnold has been spending the summer in a European trip and has enjoyed himself immensely; he expects to be in Minneapolis during the holidays.

Katherine Goetzinger, '04, is teaching Latin and pedagogy in Northwestern college at Fergus Falls. This is her third year in the position.

Amelia L. Wier, '04, who last year taught in the high school at Waterville, is now teaching in the high school at Blue Earth, Minn.

Dr. Thomas Geisness, '97, Ph. D. '02, has accepted the position of superintendent of schools at Farmington; he was formerly employed in a similar position in the Lakeland schools.

Irwin A. Churchill, '04, Law '06, who last year assisted in the department of political science, is now practicing law at Huron, S. D. He is in partnership with a Mr. Ede, under the firm name of Ede & Churchill.

Miss Irene Patterson, '06, is teaching in the high school at Ely, Minn.

Miss Pomeroy, '06, is teaching mathematics in the high school at Marshfield, Wis. The position is a very desirable one and Miss Pomeroy is very pleasantly situated and enjoying her work.

Elmer E. Adams, Eng. '06, is assistant engineer with the Great Northern railway at Willmar, Minn.

Leslie Miller, Ex-'06, is travelling for the Valley City, N. D. Flour Mills Company.

A. L. Reed, Eng '06, has been employed the past season by the Idaho State Irrigation committee, at Springfield, Idaho.

Cragg Walston, Ex-'03, is with the Rogers Lumber Company at Overly, N. D.

Dr. F. L. Kannary, '97, of St. Paul and Miss Butler, of the same city, were married Sept. 19th and have gone west for their wedding trip. Dr. and Mrs. Kannary will spend two months in the west, travelling up and down the coast and making a tour of Yellowstone Park on their return trip.

Miss Ruth Holway, '06, is to be married to Howard Higgins, of London, Canada, October 3d.

Charles H. Kendall, '96, formerly connected with the department of civil engineering of this University, is to be married to Miss Elizabeth



Mullen, formerly of this city, but for the past three years connected with the schools of Manila.

The wedding will take place in October, when Mr. Kendall and his bride will leave for a six months' tour around the world.

Mr. Kendall is the acting director of the bureau of engineering and consulting engineer of the Commission.

Professor and Mrs. Henry F. Nachtrieb gave a reception Friday evening in honor of the two University faculty bridal couples, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Groat and Mr. and Mrs. John Brown. The sixty guests included the other members of the faculty and their friends in southeast Minneapolis.

Dr. W. T. Bettschen, Dent '02, has moved from Ellendale to New Richland.

Minnie B. Kaercher, '06, is instructor in English in the New Richland high school.

C. E. Weatherson, '96, superintendent of schools at New Richland, for the past four years, is now at Pogue, Washington. Mr. Weatherson intends to enter gradually into the fruit-raising industry and is located in a district which is being entered by a U. S. irrigation canal. The country is new and has a bright future.

R. L. Beaulieu, C. E. '02, recently made the department a visit. He is assistant engineer on the Great Northern railway. He reports an inability to get men prepared to take up construction work as a specialty.

F. E. Wiesner, C. E. '06, has a good position with the Great Northern Ry.

H. B. Child, '06, is locating engineer with the American Falls Canal and Power Co., at Springfield, Idaho.

Otto N. Davies, Law '05, who has been employed in the office of the municipal court of this city, has gone to International Falls to begin the practice of law.

M. L. Jacobson, '03, is now superintendent of schools at Dawson, Minn., having given up the position at Atwater to take this place.

Rev. R. C. TenBroeck, '03, is in charge of a church at Windom, Minn.

N. M. Wiger, '03, who is practicing medicine in Seattle and who has an

office in the Globe building, was in the city last week. He has been spending the past few weeks in travel and visiting hospitals and expects to return to Seattle in a short time. He spent part of last week in the Mayo's hospital at Rochester.

George A. Gray, '95, Med. '98, spent several weeks last summer visiting friends in the twin cities and visiting hospitals in the twin cities, Chicago and Rochester. This is Dr. Gray's first visit to the University since going west and he found that the changes about the University were important as well as numerous.

J. O. Grove, Law '01, of Glenwood, Minn., is candidate for county attorney.

P. J. Riordan, Law '99, is the democratic candidate for county attorney of Hennepin county.

Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Saunders, of St. Paul have announced the engagement of their daughter, Caroline, to Albert W. Lindeke, Law '98, of the firm of Lindeke, Warner and Schurmeier.

Miss Jeraldine Brown, secretary of the University Y. W. C. A. last year, who made so many friends during her short stay at the University, was married last Wednesday evening at the Presbyterian church in Stillwater, to Mr. Samuel Waite Batson. A reception was held, following the wedding, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bronson. Mr. and Batson will be at home at 222 West Thirty-third street, in this city. Their special "at home" days will be December 5th and 12th.

Miss Edith E. Putnam, '04, is teaching at Alden, Minn., this year.

Nathaniel F. Soderberg, '04, Law '05, is the republican candidate for county attorney of Lac Qui Parle county. His home is at Dawson and the Dawson papers are rejoicing over his nomination. The only unfortunate feature is that his opponent was also a University man, Hans Borgendale, Law '03, of Madison.

Miss Helen R. Fish, '02, and Miss Annie D. Blitz, '04, visited the University last Saturday morning. Miss Blitz is still teaching drawing in the Stillwater schools and Miss Fish is in the city schools of this city.

John S. Abbott, Med '05, left Sunday evening, one week ago, for the east. He will take advanced courses in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania.

A recent letter brings the news that three old University men, W. C. Adams, C. E. Boman, and B. M. Bouman, Eng. '04, all of Rochester, N. Y., "pine for news from home" and "have decided to end their misery" by subscribing for the Alumni Weekly. Wise boys.

W. K. Bartlett, Ex-'01, a graduate of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, has just received an appointment as assistant surgeon, with rank as 1st lieutenant, and has reported for duty to Washington, D. C., where he expects to spend the winter, unless the disturbance in Cuba calls him to that place.

Malcolm G. Wyer, '99, librarian of the State University of Iowa, and Miss Charlotte Merrill Spaulding, of LaPointe, Wis., were married Wednesday, July 25th, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Wyer are to be at home to their friends after October 1st.

Miss Helen A. Wilder, '98, recently changed her address and is now to be found at 4547 Pulaski avenue, Germantown, Pa. Miss Wilder is teaching in the girl's high school and enjoys her work.

Dr. Arthur E. Smith, Med '05, has settled in Monticello for the practice of his profession.

Philip T. Megaarden, Law '93, returned about three weeks ago from a two months' trip to Alaska, where he went to look after his interests in a salmon canning establishment and a saw mill. Mr. Megaarden is very enthusiastic over the West and Alaska.

Mrs. Marie P. Bond, Law '94, (Mrs. C. E. Bond) of this city expects to spend the winter in Salt Lake City, Utah.

#### Died.

Dr. T. J. Wagner, Dent '05, died at his home, New Richland, last August from heart trouble brought on by an operation for appendicitis. Dr. Wagner practiced his profession at New Richland with great success. He

was a public spirited man, a man of influence in his community. He was, at the time of his death, secretary of the district, secretary of the Republican county committee and chairman of the board of health. His untimely death is mourned by his wife, mother, sisters and brothers, and the entire community.

#### New Botany Plant House.

The University has expanded to such an extent that it has at last moved across the railroad tracks at 14th Ave. Twelve years ago the old Coliseum which stood upon the same ground, was burned, and never since then has a building occupied that site.

At the last meeting of the legislature, however, \$10,000 was voted to the University for a green-house and the old Coliseum ground was the only place available for the new building.

It was contracted that the green-house should be finished by October 1st, this year, but now the department will postpone its moving day for another month at least.

The building, while unpretentious, will be an up-to-date one in every way. It faces University avenue, and will show to the street an almost complete front of glass. There will be, besides a large workroom, three growing houses, a palm house, an aquatic house, and a bulb cellar. The heating plant will be under the work room.

Mr. Cuzner, superintendent of grounds, will be head gardener in the new building.

#### Registration is Heavy.

Up to the middle of last week, registration for the fall term is:— College of medicine, 404; College of law, 409; and in the academic department, 2179, making a total of 2992. When the returns from the agricultural school are in, and the final reckoning is made, the total will be over four thousand.

#### Senior Civils.

The advanced course in railway economics introduced this year for the seniors in civil engineering is proving very attractive. A large

number of the present senior class having been employed with railroad companies during the summer are anxious to continue their studies along these lines. Inspection trips to railroad shops, yards, terminal stations, etc., will form an important feature of the work.

Last Wednesday the class made an inspection of the Chicago Great Western terminal grounds and also of those of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul. Visits to important places of relocation near the Twin Cities will be made during the progress of the work. Professor Hoag thru his wide acquaintance with the engineering departments of the many railroads has been able to arrange several interesting visits.

#### Mining Trip.

The junior miners had a fine trip this summer under the guidance of Professor van Barneveld of the mining department. They visited most of the important mines out west making stops at Colorado Springs, Bingham, Cripple Creek, and other places of interest. They ended their month's trip in Salt Lake City where the party broke up.

#### The Swimming Pool—Nothing In It.

The Daily came out a few days since with a "pipe" on a swimming pool in Alice Shevlin Hall. The building is not constructed so as to allow of the construction of a swimming pool, much as such a thing is to be desired.

#### Freshman-Sophomore Cane Rush.

President Northrop gave his consent for the holding of a cane rush, provided it was held under the direction of Dr. Cooke. Accordingly the event was pulled off Tuesday after chapel. The rush was hotly contested and was won by the sophomores. In the other events, the sophomores had the better of the argument in the major portion of the eight contests. The day following the rush President Northrop talked to the students in chapel and told them to let this end the matter for the present year. That the flag pole must be sacred to the flag of the United States and that he did not want to

see class numerals on any object on the campus during the year.

Class spirit is all right but there are other things of greater importance.

#### Wisconsin Affairs.

The newspapers came out last week with a report that the attendance at Wisconsin had fallen off on account of the dropping of football. A few days later an official announcement was sent from the University, saying that on the contrary, the attendance had increased over one hundred over the registration for the same time last year.

The Wisconsin ministers, or rather the ministers representing one church, took a shot at religious conditions at our sister institution, at a recent assembly.

#### University Band.

As a result of the trouble of last spring, the University band this year promises to be able to furnish better music, present a better appearance, and be on a better financial basis than ever before. Several changes have been made to attain this end.

First:—The band is to be placed on a strictly military basis with several additional non-commissioned officers, appointed by the commandant. The officers will be honorary and of use only in parade.

Second:—The band will control its money matters, thru its own treasurer, in accordance with the rules of the faculty auditing board.

Third:—Several Saturday afternoons will be taken up in drill, in marching and field maneuvers, and for this purpose Mr. Ralph Abear, one of the best drum-majors in the state, has volunteered his services. The band's weakest point in the past few years has been its marching, but with Mr. Cannon, the varsity drum-major, assisted by Mr. Abear, it should become one of its strongest points.

The new material has shown up even better than hoped for, the clarinet and trombone sections being decidedly strengthened.

The band will play for football games here and will escort the team to Chicago November 10th. The players have asked reserved seats

this year, instead of standing room, and will probably get them, for Manager Reed has promised to recommend it.

Next spring the usual custom of making a tour of the state, which was abandoned last fall, will be resumed. This always increases the interest among the players and is very essential to a successful season.

This year's officers are: Bert Rose, director; A. Bachrach, chief musician; sician.

#### Literary Societies Active.

The various literary societies are again busy preparing for the year's work. The rushing of desirable new material in the freshman class is going on and a year of profitable work in debate, oratory and literary lines is assured. The literary union will soon hold its first meeting and special effort is being put forth to insure a higher grade of work than ever before.

#### Regents' Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the Board of Regents, October 4th.

#### Dramatic Doings.

Three short, but very entertaining plays, are to be put on by the Dramatic club early in November.

The three plays are: "Boston Hearts," "Carrots," and "A Man of Letters." The latter play is one which was written by Dr. Richard Burton, of the English Department a few years ago and will be of great interest to those who are acquainted with the author.

Both "Boston Hearts" and "A Man of Letters." The latter play is one farces while "Carrots" has much of pathos in it. All are one act plays and the cast of each is small. The plays will be put on at the East High Auditorium, if possible.

#### Woman's League Party.

At the meeting of the council of the Woman's league last Monday, plans were made for the annual party for the freshmen. It is to be given in the Armory, next Saturday and there will be a program and probably dancing.

#### Move Collection.

The Northwestern Theological library, consisting of a collection of theological works which has been gathered by the ministers of the twin cities, and has been kept in Dr. Folwell's office, for several years, has been moved to the Northwestern Bible school, 6 11th street S. This is a very fine collection of theological works and will continue to be accessible to university students in its new home. The change has been made in order to give Dr. Folwell room to establish a new seminar in the department of economics and political science.

#### Gymnasium Work.

The gymnasium has been one of the busiest places on the campus during the past few weeks. The freshmen have had their physical examination and have begun their work in the gymnasium. The freshmen class, as a whole, is the weakest, physically, that has ever taken the entrance physical tests, but there are a few members who have made remarkably good showing and promise to give Dr. Cook's strong-men's class valuable additions. There seems to be no explanation of the poor showing but the gymnasium will have an opportunity to show its value to the student body by bringing the freshmen up to the desired standard.

#### The Honor System.

There has been some discussion, during the past week, as to employing the honor system in examinations. The discussion was stirred up by some remarks made by Dean Jones in an opening lecture to his classes. Whether anything will result from the discussion, remains to be seen.

#### Second Edition.

Dr. Burton's play "Rahab" has gone into second edition.

#### Seaside Station.

The University summer school at the seaside station on Vancouver Island had an unusually successful session. It was Professor Mac-Millan's last season as head of the party and was more than usually interesting on this account. Dr. Rosendahl, Mr. Butters, Miss Tilden and

Mr. Brown were other members of the faculty in the party.

#### First Concert, December 7.

The Glee and Mandolin clubs will give their first concert of the year December 7, at the First Baptist church.

#### Conversational French.

The French department provides three classes in conversational work, this year two elementary and one advanced. The department also offers a special teachers' course to prepare students to teach the language.

#### Football.

The past week has seen real progress in the development of a team and has caused a decided rise in Minnesota football stock! Nine of the old men are back and will form the nucleus of the new team. The old men have no cinch on their positions though and will have to defend their claims to be counted in, against the newcomers and among the newcomers is much promising material. It now appears that Minnesota has seldom had a more promising lot of material out of which to construct a team. The first scrimmage work was indulged in last Thursday evening and the Varsity made one touchdown on the College team. In this game the men confined themselves to the old tactics and forward passes were not attempted. The men have all exhibited a spirit of "get into the game" which is very promising.

Although the training table has been abolished, the men have decided to get together and have their meals furnished upon a training table plan. They will be as careful of their diet as though they were at the regular training table conducted by the association, but they will pay their bills just as they would at any other boarding place. The plan affords them community of interest that would be hard to get in any other way and still does not violate either the letter or spirit of the conference rules, and does away with the most objectionable feature of the old training table.

There are something like sixty men in the squad at the present time and the contest for places is lively

and interesting. Wednesday evening's practice was shut off by a fierce rain storm and the men resorted to the Armory for a football talk by Dr. Williams.

Moses L. Strathern '05. was elected assistant coach of the football squad at a meeting of the Board of Control Tuesday evening. He will receive a salary of \$150. The freshmen team will be under his charge. No action was taken by the board regarding the engaging of a fourth coach.

Vita, Ittner and Sanborn have joined the squad.

The line up for the scrimmage of last Saturday afternoon, is given below for the purpose of showing the men who are likely to figure most largely in the makeup of this year's team.

Varsity—	Position.	College—
Ittner .....	l. e. ....	Maloney
Case .....	l. t. ....	Weist, Pancratz
Vita .....	l. g. ....	Molstad
Bandelin .....	c. ....	Safford
Smith .....	r. g. ....	Graham
Kjelland .....	r. t. ....	Young
Marshall .....	r. e. ....	Oldsgard
Doane .....	q. b. ....	Atkinson
Snyder .....	l. h. ....	Mowery
Shuknecht .....	r. h. ....	McRae
Current .....	f. b. ....	Oswald

The freshmen and sophomore teams are both getting into shape and both give promise of putting up a good stiff game of football. These teams indulged in their first scrimmage last Saturday afternoon and both exhibited snap and vim and a good knowledge of the game.

The first game, under the new rules, was played last week between the Carlisle Indian team and another college. This game showed that the new rules are going to make the game more interesting than in the past, at least from the spectator's point of view. It is said that the forward pass makes the game much swifter and makes it resemble certain features of basket ball. The essential features of the changes effected by the new rules are only seven in number:

1. The distance to be gained in three downs is increased from 5 to 10 yards.

2. The forward pass is permitted with a few restrictions.

3. Hurdling in the line and the open field is prohibited.

4. The number of officials is increased by the addition of a second umpire.

5. The length of the game is reduced from 70 minutes to one hour.

6. To prevent mass formations no one of the five center men is allowed to drop back to carry the ball unless he is stationed 5 yards back of the line of scrimmage.

7. There must be a neutral zone, the length of the ball, between the two lines of scrimmage.

In making these changes the committee had three distinct objects in view. They were 1.) The lessening of injuries; 2.) the opening of the game; and 3.) the elimination of unnecessary roughness.

Radical reform did not confine itself to the rules above, teams of both the east and west modified their eligibility code so that all first year students were barred from intercollegiate football. The professed object of this reform was to eliminate the evil of offering inducements to preparatory athletes to become students at certain institutions.

#### The Minot Minnesotians.

Mention was made in the first issue of the Weekly, of the organization of an alumni association at Minot, N. D. The executive committee of this association held a meeting last Friday night and plans are now being made to get up an excursion to attend some one of the big games this fall. The plans, as now outlined, include the chartering of a special car and the bringing of at least fifty enthusiastic U of M men and women to the University for the occasion. If the plan is carried through, a banquet will be held in Minneapolis and members of the faculty will be guests of honor.

There has been some talk also of a banquet at Minot, later in the season, to include the members of both the Minnesota and Wisconsin alumni associations, and such an arrangement is more than possible.

#### Farm Accounts.

The Review takes pleasure in announcing the publication of an up-to-date and comprehensive text on farm book-keeping by Mr. J. A. Vye, sec-

retary of the Minnesota Experiment station. The statistics on which the system of accounts is based are taken from statistics gathered on a farm in Rice county, Minn., by the Division of Agriculture of the Minnesota Experiment station, on the cost of producing farm products. Thus the book is based upon records of actual farm transactions and should be of unusual interest to farmers and teachers in Agricultural schools.

The value of accounts cannot be overestimated in the business of farming, and this value increases as land values increase and systems of farming become more complex and intricate than the systems of the pioneer days. Because many farmers have made money without the aid of accounts it does not follow that all farmers can, nor that these same farmers could not have made more money if they had had definite information of each farm enterprise on the farm, of profit and loss figures.

Many farm enterprises are carried at a loss which must be met by the profits from other enterprises, if the farm as a whole is to be remunerative to the owner. The remedy for such conditions lies in a system of book-keeping which will clearly show this profit or loss on each enterprise and thus lead the wide awake farm manager to either eliminate unprofitable enterprises or to put them on a remunerative basis. The chief value in keeping accounts of the farm business is to furnish data for making profit and loss comparisons between farm enterprises and to illustrate the reasons for results which have been obtained.

Future students in the Minnesota school of Agriculture will find the subject of accounts a subject of vital interest in the curriculum which has been planned to train young men to be successful farm managers.—Farm Students' Review.

#### Is Co-education A Success?

The following discussion appeared in last Saturday's Daily.

Coeducation is a very live question today—is it a good thing for the college girl? We all recognize the fact that it is the making of the college man. Seldom do we hear even the

slightest doubt expressed on the question of the inestimable value for the man, but there is endless discussion as to the results for the girl.

On the whole, however, the intelligent student of modern educational problems will tell you that he heartily believes in coeducation, in spite of the attendant drawbacks.

#### Equality of Education.

President Northrop when interviewed, said: "For a state university coeducation is in every way desirable. The state should furnish higher education for its women as well as for its men. In the private college I believe it is better that they should be either men alone or women alone. I do not see that the girl is coarsened by her university life, and I am sure it is beneficial for the men. Men become more gentlemanly. The women do not become less womanly.

It is natural and right that the sons and daughters of the state who have grown up together—gone to high school together and been associated together in their homes, should continue to live their lives in common in the university."

#### "Billy Bolton" Likes It.

"Coeducation?" queried Robert Kelley, who plays the part of "Billy Bolton, the half back" hero on the "College Widow."

"Coeducation?" echoed Frank Wunderlee, who is "Murphy" the "find" of the same company;

"What do we think of coeducation? Just look at our shining countenances."

They were wandering over the "varsity" campus after local color when the Daily man spotted them. "Coeducation looks good to me all right," said Mr. Kelly, "from what we have just seen of it on the campus."

Registrar Pierce says: "Coeducation in an institution is an absolutely splendid thing. I believe, however, in separate courses for the men and girls. Inasmuch as the aim and purpose in life of the boy and girl are so very different, there should be different courses offered to meet their different requirements. A professor can not present a subject from the two different points in one lecture."

#### It's THE Thing.

Prof. Maria Sanford speaks with a great deal of enthusiasm for the present coeducational system. "Coeducation is THE thing for girls. If some are noisy and unladylike they are essentially so, it is not the result of the coeducational system. I have been in New Haven, where there are a number of girls' colleges and have seen the girls with a teacher in front and one in back of them walk down the main street and flirt with the Yale students, disgracing themselves much worse than any Minnesota girls I have ever seen."

Miss Hillman, secretary of the Y. W. C. A., says: "It is a many sided question. I have been much impressed, on my return, with the high tone of the women students as a body. I believe coeducation under right conditions tends to produce more womanly women and more manly men."

Monsieur Frelin has only good things to say of the system as it exists at Minnesota. He lays particular emphasis upon the beneficial effect on the men. He has taught in a number of men's colleges and he says he can clearly see the refining influence that the presence of the other sex has upon the men. For the girl he believes that the contact with the men in her daily life is a natural and valuable thing.



## ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century, and the price right.

WON VTE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for ..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers  
& Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros  
and other famous instru-  
ments.

41-43

South 6th St.,  
Minneapolis

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.

---

Awarded Highest Honor Whenever Exhibited

*Leetboon*

## Photo Studios

High-Grade Portrait and Commercial Photography

ST. PAUL

140 E. 7th Street

MINNEAPOLIS

519-521 1st Ave. South

---

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## OFGREN & LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

30-32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis, Minn

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS

---





# Souvenir Post Cards

BY MAIL

We will send post paid any 12 of the following cards on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| President Northrop (Photo) | Soldiers' Monument                            |
| Bird's Eye View of Campus  | Agricultural Building<br>(State Fair Grounds) |
| The New Main               | Minnehaha Falls                               |
| The Armory                 | The Round Tower<br>(Fort Snelling)            |
| Pillsbury Hall             | State Capitol                                 |
| Chemistry Building         | Milling District                              |
| Physics Building           | Fort Snelling                                 |
| The University Library     | Calhoun Boulevard                             |

The finest colored cards we can find on the market.

## The H. W. WILSON COMPANY

Opposite the Campus Gateway

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

1. Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
2. Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
3. Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
4. Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-H 3114th Ave. S. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**

(50 So. Fourth Street)

**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011

Minneapolis

#### THE OUTLOOK.

Any subscriber who desires to receive free three sample copies of the Outlook can secure the same by dropping a post card to the editor of the Weekly. The Outlook is one of the most valuable pub-

lications issued in this country. With the free copies you will receive a special proposition for a trial subscription.

#### GIVES IT UP.

Harry Mitchell, '05, who has spent a portion of the summer trying to clear up the '05. Gopher debt has been obliged to give it up. The class would not stand by him, save in a few cases, and he has been obliged to go back to England with the matter still unsettled. This is a most unfortunate and we regret to be obliged to chronicle the failure to clear the matter off the boards.

## “Sam” Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street, Southeast. “Sam” always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies. Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable rates.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

### Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

OCTOBER 8, 1906.

No. 4.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor.**

### WHAT DO THE ALUMNI WANT? WHAT WILL THE ALUMNI DO?

The alumni of the University of Minnesota, through their chosen representatives, have undertaken to render a definite and needed service to the University. If the work is worth doing, and it is the unanimous opinion of seven or eight hundred alumni who have been personally interviewed by the secretary, that it is worth doing, it deserves not only the moral but financial support of every Alumnus.

The first thing to do is to put the new movement on a basis that will insure its permanence and stability. This can only be assured by the securing of an endowment fund, that shall be sufficient, when taken together with the other reliable sources of income, to produce an annual income adequate for carrying on the work, as the board of directors have planned and as the alumni generally, would wish to have it carried on. Until this endowment fund has been secured the other lines of work, the work that shall really exert a decided and we be-

lieve salutary influence upon the institution we all love, must be done, as best it can be done, at a great disadvantage.

If it is the will of the Alumni that the secretary should devote his main effort to a personal canvas of the alumni, for the purpose of securing this fund, well and good; the secretary is glad to do this work as it brings him in personal touch with each individual alumnus. The work is congenial, for the alumni usually meet him more than half way and are glad to do what is asked of them. But this work takes time, which often could be spent to better advantage in prosecuting the work which is the real end and object of the association.

There are a vast number of the alumni, who must want to take some share in this work, and who definitely intend to do so at some future time, who are seemingly waiting for a more convenient season; meanwhile the work goes on at a disadvantage for the lack of voluntary co-operation of each individual alumnus.

Of course you can use \$10 to good advantage, in a thousand different ways, but can you put \$10 where it gives promise of more effective service for an institution to which you personally owe so much?

This is **your** work for the University. It affords **you** an opportunity to make some return for the benefits **you** have received. **You** believe it to be worth doing. Will **you** do it?

It is up to **you**.

The effectiveness of the work depends upon **you**.

What will **you** do about it?

What do **you** want?

The work is worth doing. It is worth doing **now**. It is worthy of **your** support.

Every ounce of available energy should be utilized. Your share in the work is not heavy **but it is vital**.

If you cannot spare the cash today, a definite announcement to the secretary that you can be depended upon to take out your life membership before January 1st if possible, and if not by that date, before July 1st 1907, will help the work along. If you will send in such a

statement today your share in this work will be doubly effective.

The work is going to go on and it is going to be successful. The degree of its success depends upon you, the possibilities of the work being limited only by the co-operation afforded by the alumni, **DO IT NOW.**

#### RULES AND RESULTS.

The Weekly has always held that the multiplication of rules tends to defeat the end sought. Athletics, and every other matter connected with student life and activities, can be better regulated by faculty supervision, based on certain broad general principles laid down for the purpose of indicating the standard to be maintained, than by the enactment of specific rules, supposed to be enforced in every case, really merely points of departure, needing constant adjustment and refinement of interpretation in order to exclude or include, as the case may be, to secured the desired end. "The letter killeth but the spirit giveth life."

The tendency to enact laws for the government of everything pertaining to football has resulted in the piling up of statutes that are either dead letters or practically avoided through mere technicalities. The rules under which we are now living are not just, though intended to be so, and are likely to keep off the team, with those manifestly unfit, some candidates who are just the sort of men who are really representatives of the best traditions of the institution. Last year, we stated it as our belief that one single rule would be sufficient to put athletics upon a proper basis, and that one rule is:

#### The maintenance of a respectable grade of scholarship

by every man who seeks membership on any athletic team. There could be no ambiguity about its application. It would, of course, presuppose bona fide registration and attendance on class work. It could be easily enforced and no one could have any possible objection to its application in any particular case. It would insure amateurism, for no professional is going to take up college work and do the regular work of a course, maintaining a fair degree of scholarship, for the sake of playing on any team. If he does he ceases to be a professional.

Is it not about time to wipe all the old rules off the slate and begin all over; substituting this single, simple, easily enforced rule, which will insure genuinely amateur sports?

Why not get rid of the old dispensation, with its multitude of "thou shalt

nots", and substitute in its place the new and better rule, the single "thou shalt." The golden rule is sufficient—"Whatever ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." We would have our rivals teams that really represent their institutions, that is, be bona fide students doing the usual amount of work and keeping up to a respectable grade of scholarship. Let us see that our own institution is so represented.

This single stroke would rid us of that nightmare of rules and interpretations, which causes even the most scrupulous to wink, when a point is being stretched to gain some laudable end.

#### AN EDORSEMENT.

Last year, in discussing the matter of rules, we had occasion to refer to the Minneapolis Journal's "Dutch Uncle." Your "Uncle" very frequently hits the nail square on the head. He gets down to first principles, and with a few incisive words brushes away a vast amount of nonsense.

In last Sunday's Journal, he made some remarks that are apropos to the present mix-up over an interpretation of the rules. He says:—

"The present safe-guards surrounding athletics are farcial. Amateurism is becoming a laughing stock. No one can advance a sound reason why freshmen should be barred from athletics. There is no good reason why a man taking post-graduate work should not play. The one standard of participation in athletics should be scholastic standing. This would do away with all of the evils. A wealth of material would remove all temptation to hire athletes. 'Ringers' are ever such notoriously bad students that they would be forced to quit athletics after the first examination or quiz. So long as a man remains in the institution and keeps up with his classes he has a right to play. One simple rule would meet every requirement, athletic and scholastic."

He also has some good advice to offer to both faculty and students counselling concessions on both sides. His remarks show how a disinterested outsider looks upon the matter. To one remark we desire to say a hearty amen.

"The faculty should make it thoroly understood and plain that their actions are those of friendly interest rather than a dictatorial policy."

While the Council is not bound to explain why or why it does not do so and so, there is no question that it would eliminate a great deal of friction, if, when it is found necessary to veto the action

of the board of control, it would take the students into its confidence and state frankly and fully its reason for such action.

#### WEEKLY SUBSCRIBERS.

The Weekly subscription list now numbers over 1500. Of this number 520 are in Minnesota, outside the city of Minneapolis. There are 366 Minneapolis subscribers and 110 in St. Paul. Outside of Minnesota, North Dakota is the banner state, with seventy-eight subscribers; South Dakota furnishes forty-three more, while Washington state furnishes forty-five more. The balance of the list is distributed pretty well over this country with eleven foreign subscriptions. Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and South Carolina are the only states in which we have no subscribers.

#### NEW DENTAL BUILDING NEEDED.

The Regents made their request that the legislature of 1905 appropriate money for a new building for the college of dentistry. The greater need of new main buildings for the academic and agricultural departments made it seem inadvisable to press this matter very strongly and so nothing came of it.

With both the main buildings out of the way, it is a practical certainty that a new building for the college of dentistry, will be urged by the Regents. The absolute necessity for such a building becomes more and more apparent every day.

This year the number of freshmen registered is in excess of that of former years with the result that the medics have been crowded out of their locker room to make room for laboratory benches and lockers for the dents. The Y. M. C. A. room has also been turned into a general utility room.

Dean Owre when interviewed said—"We have encroached upon the medical department, appropriated our Y. M. C. A. room and still we are crowded to the doors. The department is sadly in need of a new building and while there has been no official action taken regarding the matter, it is generally understood by the powers that be that a new building is in sight."

Plans for the new building have been completed for some time and as soon as the appropriation is made by the legislature it will be rushed to completion.

#### PHARMACY BUILDING.

The college of pharmacy, which has

been crowded into quarters altogether inadequate for its needs and development, is again trying to persuade the authorities that it must have a new building soon. The slow growth of the department has been due to inadequate provisions for the college. Dean Wulling urges the necessity of larger quarters for this department, which is growing in importance every day. It is probable that a law will be enacted in this state, in compliance with the growing feeling of the need of better preparation for the men who hold so many lives in their hands, requiring graduation from some recognized college of pharmacy, as a prerequisite for registration as a pharmacist.

With the enactment of such a law, will come the possibility of raising the requirement for admission, as well as the possibility of giving students better training after they get here. The college needs the building, and while the Regents have not spoken on the matter, and will not take any action until the December meeting, this is one of the things very much needed, which will have their careful consideration at that time.

#### ENGINEERING BUILDING.

The need of a new engineering building has long been recognized, and there is no question that this is one of the claims, that will be urged by the faculty of that college, upon the attention of the board of Regents, at its December session. When the shops were built several years ago, they were placed so as to allow the erection of a building, running across their front, and facing Church street, leaving the shops as two wings to the main building. The growth of this college, and the ever increasing call for trained engineers, has made the need for a larger building, and better equipment, more and more imperative.

#### NEW HOSPITAL NEEDED.

The gift of Mrs. Elliott, in memory of her husband, Dr. Elliott, for a new hospital for the University, brings up in a forcible manner the need for such an establishment. The gift will bring in about \$110,000. While this sum will help it is altogether inadequate for such a building as is needed for the purpose. The medical men have been planning and working for such a building, for many years, and it now seems probable that their hopes and plans are to be realized. The plans for such a building will be brought before the Regents at their December meeting, and they will be urged to ask the legislature for the necessary funds to build, equip and maintain such an institution.

## THE MINNESOTA

### MORE LAND.

This building will of necessity, bring with it another question of most absorbing interest, namely, the securing of additional ground for the campus. It has been rumored about that land for this purpose, that is for the hospital, might be obtained from private donation, but nothing definite is known as to the matter. When the question comes up, it is not improbable that the general question of the increase of the campus, will be taken up and an effort made to secure the land south of the campus, according to plans submitted by some of the alumni several years ago. A plan showing the desired additions was published in the alumni directory of 1904.

### THE MINNESOTA MAGAZINE.

The Minnesota Magazine has been, from the beginning, a creditable publication and at times has been of unusual merit. While the October number does not come up to the high water mark of some issues of the past, it is good and above the average of the past.

The number opens with a poem by James T. Watts, "To Chaucer". The poem is a glowing tribute to the enduring influence of this "Star of the morn". The second poem, "Before the Dawn", by Ellen E. McPartlin, is of unusual excellence. The stories are four in number and two are most excellent in every respect and two are simply up to the usual standard of college magazine stories. The best thing in the number is the story of Alice Dyar Russell, '03, "The Tyranny of Toodles", the story of a spoiled child and a devoted step-mother, which leaves a pleasant glow in the heart. The second story, by Algernon Colburn, also has much merit and is entitled "Billy Churchill". This story shows more than ordinary power as a writer and thinker, and leaves the impression of something worth while. The other stories are interesting but nothing out of the usual. "Professionalism for a Night," by J. L. Engdahl, is a newspaper story and brings up bygone days when the freshmen and sophomores used to clip each other's hair for amusement. "The Day of Transgression", by Guy C. Bland, is the story of "when the deacon swore" and makes pleasant reading. The sketch of Clara Bearnese, "The Fate of Man", is a catchy little thing and good of its kind. The editorials mean business and the whole number gives promise of a good year for the Magazine.

### REGENTS MEETING.

The Board of Regents held its regular fall meeting last Thursday, Oct. 4th. A great many items of business, necessary to the smooth running of the University, but of no particular interest to others, were transacted. Among the items of interest to the alumni, are the following:

Lieutenant Colonel Schouten was appointed acting commandant of the cadet corps, pending, either the return of Captain Sigerfoos or the appointment of a successor by the President.

Dr. Eddy was allowed an assistant who is to be named later, the same action was taken in regard to the department of electrical engineering. It was voted that hereafter the diplomas be signed only by two instead of six officials as in the past. From now on all diplomas will bear the signatures of the president of the University and the president of the board of regents. The title of Professor Snyder was made professor of agricultural chemistry and soils. The Dean of the department of agriculture reported progress on his investigations regarding the manufacture of alcohol for fuel purposes, and asked for more time in which to complete the investigations, which was granted. It was reported to the board that the Elliott fund, for a University hospital, now amounted to \$109,356.24. There is still a little property remaining to be sold which will add a small amount to this fund. Mr. Trask, the administrator of the estate, reported also that he had caused a portrait of Dr. Elliott to be painted, at an expense of \$500, which would be presented to the University. For the present this portrait will hang in the office of the president of the University and when the hospital is erected, it will be hung in that building.

The executive committee was authorized to appoint Julius Parker Sedgwick, B. S., M. D., as instructor in physiological chemistry. This appointment will doubtless be made later, and will take effect for the next college year. Dr. Haggard, whose place he is to take, will remain this year to finish some work he has in process.

Changes were made in the management of the University medical dispensary and the same placed in the hands of the college of pharmacy. Mr. Bachman, Ph., '00, will have charge of his college.

Dean George E. Frankforter was made professor of medical chemistry. Dr. White was changed from assistant to associate professor of pathology and bacteriology. The term "senior" was added

to Dr. Mullin's title of demonstrator of pathology and bacteriology. The resignation of Dr. Herbert Davis, as clinical instructor in obstetrics, was accepted.

The name of medical hall was changed to Millard Hall, in honor of the first dean, Perry H. Millard, and it was ordered that the new name be carved over the entrance.

Dr. R. A. Hatcher was appointed assistant professor of materia medica and pharmacology. The college of pharmacy was also authorized to arrange a special course for juniors in the college of medicine and surgery, in practical dispensing. Dean Westbrook was also authorized to publish the list of medical alumni, with their addresses, in future editions of the college bulletin.

Miss Nellie A. Whitney, '00, was appointed assistant in the department of rhetoric. Wives of members of the faculty may hereafter take special work in the University by simply paying a pro rata fee for the subjects pursued, instead of a full fee as required in the past.

#### COUNCIL COUNSELS.

The University Council met last Monday afternoon and had before it much business of interest to the University. A committee was instructed to consider and report upon uniformity of entrance conditions. A new committee consisting of the deans of the various colleges and the registrar was raised to consider the advisability of requiring all registration for all departments of the University to be conducted at the registrar's office, in order to secure uniformity of enforcement of entrance regulations.

Mr. Paige reported regulations governing the sale of seats for football games, in order to avoid the scalping of tickets, which has been such a nuisance in past years and yet allow every student to get a ticket at the reduced rates allowed.

The appointment of three assistant coaches was approved, and the salary of the first was cut from \$500, recommended by the board of control, to \$300. According to the rules, which have been approved by the regents, the University Council has absolute power in this matter and may name the coach and his assistants without consulting the board of control, but it is the policy of the Council to approve the action of the board of control, in so far as that action does not run counter to the general policy of the Council, established by it for the good of the University. This action of the Council has aroused considerable opposition in many

quarters and it is likely to cause more before the matter is allowed to drop. The members of the board of control, or at least, a considerable number of the members feel that if the Council can override everything that is done by them, they might as well disband and allow the Council to control all matters athletic, through its own committees. This would at least do away with all conflict of authority and would place the responsibility upon one governing body.

The Monday's meeting adjourned without finally settling some matters which it had before it and met again Friday afternoon. This meeting was given up almost wholly to the consideration of the interpretation of conference rules governing eligibility. The following committee report was adopted:

In considering Section Four, Sub-section Two, of the Conference Rules on Eligibility, it should be borne in mind that other rules of the Conference require:

1. That all entrance requirements should be passed by the students.
2. That he should have been a resident student for a year.
3. That he must be a regular student and not a special student.
4. That he must not be under condition or failure in any subject.
5. That he must be taking full work at the time he participates.
6. That he must not be delinquent in any subject of the present semester.

In addition to the rules governing the above point, there is this rule, Section Four, Sub-section Two, "That he has passed the intervening work as regularly required in his University or the period involved."

Your committee, after a long and painstaking consideration of the language, by a majority vote decided upon the following working construction.

"That any student participating in athletics, must carry full work in the course or class in which he is registered. That for the year 1905-1906, a full year's work means such a course as their respective colleges require of them."

This construction seems fair and just; for if a student completed the freshman year, and thus qualifies, then participates during the sophomore year, but fails in his studies during that year, and is required to take it over, manifestly he should now devote himself to study and not to football during his second trial at the sophomore year, but if he now completes the sophomore year, he ought to be permitted to participate in the

## THE MINNESOTA

junior, as he has redeemed himself, having taken an extra year to do the work and during that year while he was making good he had not been permitted to play. If "intervening work \* \* \* for the period involved," means all the work required of the class he entered up to the point of time in the curriculum, reached by his class, then, any student who has been compelled to take a year over, either from enforced absence due to sickness, or neglect of collegiate duties, can never participate, for he will always be a year's work behind the amount of work he should have done within the time.

Both Professor West and Dean Westbrook resigned and the resignation of Professor West was accepted; that of Dean Westbrook was not acted upon. Dean James was elected to fill the position vacated by Professor West.

### MEANS BUSINESS.

The St. Anthony Commercial Club means business. Its committees are already at work on University matters. The public affairs committee, has succeeded in getting an item included in the tax levy, for the pavement of University avenue, opposite the University grounds. This must yet run the gauntlet of the pruning committee of the City Council but it is more than probable that this item will not suffer at the hands of that committee.

The educational committee is busy preparing a campaign for increased salaries for University professors. Mr. Fred B. Chute, Law '93, and a member of the school board of this city, is chairman of this committee and Professor Nachtrieb is one of the members. This means that something pretty definite is going to be done by the club, to actualize what was suggested in the resolutions adopted some time ago. This is the sort of help that counts.

### OVERCROWDED CONDITIONS.

This is the third year of overcrowded conditions, due to the destruction of the old main. Each year has seen greater difficulty in making proper provision for the classes which were once housed in that building. This year, the congestion has reached an acute stage, and it is only the prospect that another year will see the new main completed and ready for occupancy, that has made conditions at all tolerable. It has been very much to the credit of the instructors, who have had charge of the work during this try-

ing time, that the University has been able to do any work worth while. The departments which have had to give up their comfortable quarters, or rather, share them with other departments, entirely without a home, have for the most part, done this cheerfully and have dealt with their homeless brethren as they would be dealt with were circumstances reversed. This experience, detrimental as it must have been to the work of the students, has not been without its value. It has shown what can be done under trying circumstances, and it also has shown that Minnesota is blessed with a class of professors and students who are ready to make the best of unfavorable conditions and who can get along with the serious work of the course, regardless of external discomforts.

But, O! what a sigh of relief will go up when the new main is ready and classes are actually at work with the proper surroundings; when a professor will not need to keep his bicycle at hand to ride from building to building to avoid missing his various classes, located in as many different places as there are sections.

### 1910 ENGINEERS SCARCE.

Owing to the introduction of entrance examinations in engineering mathematics, this department shows a falling off from the average registration of about 50, the freshmen class numbering only 150. The sophomore class, however, is larger than ever, there being 116 students enrolled for the second year's work. An attempt is being made this year to increase the efficiency of this department by no longer employing undergraduate instructors, as has heretofore been customary. Olaf Hovda, '04, has been added to the present list of graduate assistants.

A considerable number of students who were excluded from this college through failure to pass the entrance examination, have enrolled in the college of science, literature and the arts, expecting to change to the engineering course another year.

### THE MYSTERIOUS MR. SLY.

The Tribune's Mysterious Mr. Sly visited the University last Friday, interviewed Mr. Pierce, and attempted to register his son, Lillas Dudrop. The card in still in the office to show how near the office force came to getting the whole reward, while his description of the office and its occupants removes all doubt



as to the genuineness of the interview. Mr. Pierce is still kicking himself over letting \$150 slip through his fingers, while trying to get rid of what he considered a long-winded but otherwise harmless lunatic. Miss McKay and Miss Burgess are figuring out how much fun they might have had with the reward if they had only known then what they do now.

#### PROFESSOR HAYNES HONORED.

In recognition of his years of unselfish and unremitting labor in securing for the University the magnificent soldier's monument which is the finest memorial of its kind on any college campus today, the Scabbard and Blade society has elected to honorary membership, Prof. A. E. Haynes of the engineering faculty. The Scabbard and Blade society is a national organization connected only with the United States army and its recognition of Doctor Haynes' work is much appreciated by the doctor and by the student body.

#### CAPTAIN SIGERFOOS ORDERED AWAY.

Captain Sigerfoos has been ordered to join his regiment at New York and proceed with it to Cuba.

He left early last week for the Plattsburg barracks, New York, where his regiment, the 5th N. Y. Infantry is stationed.

Upon receiving the news of Capt. Sigerfoos' call to the front, President Northrop telegraphed at once to the secretary of war to see if the order might not be countermanded. His reply was a formal order for Captain Sigerfoos to proceed to New York at once. President Northrop immediately telegraphed President Roosevelt but no answer has been received.

The cause for this sudden removal of the captain is the recent disturbance in Cuba. The captain stated that he desired to go if there was to be any real fighting but if it was merely police duty he would rather remain here and continue to fill the position which he has held for the past year.

The command of the cadet corps will temporarily devolve upon Lieutenant Colonel Schouten, until a successor to Captain Sigerfoos can be appointed by the secretary of war.

Only two battalions of Capt. Sigerfoos' regiment will go to Cuba, but it is not very probable that the Captain will get back until after his appointment here has expired.

#### PERSONALS.

Geo. T. Walker, '05, who has been residing in this city, is now a resident of Williston, N. D.

Thomas C. Gash, Pharm. '04, who has been engaged in analytical chemistry work for the International Stock Food Company, has gone to St. Charles, Minn.

T. A. Veldey, '04, who has been engaged in the banking business at Hanley Falls has removed to Granite Falls.

Miss Mabel E. Coates, '04, is teaching English and history in the high school at Graceville. This is her second year in this position.

S. S. Paquin, '94, is city editor of Hearst's Chicago American.

Jarvis M. Partridge, '06, is instructor in science in the Wadena high school.

Miss Jessie I. Spicer, '01, is engaged in Unity Settlement work in this city. Her address is 1616 Washington Avenue north.

Thomas S. Armstrong, Eng. '06, is instructor in shop practice in the department of mechanical engineering, college of applied sciences, State University of Iowa.

Miss Ruth S. Hutchinson, '00, who has been teaching in the Fergus Falls high school for several years has gone to Moorhead to teach. Her address is Wheeler Hall, Moorhead, Minn.

Mrs F. D. Calkins, (nee Sadie L. Bonwell, '93), is living at Welsh, La.

Miss Emily Bonwell, '05, is teaching her second year in the Harmony high school.

Margaret R. Kelly, '01, who has been teaching in the Groton, S. D. high school, has removed to Aberdeen, S. D.

Miss Alice M. Child, '01, is teaching in Michigan. Her address is 48 South Winter Street, Adrian.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Anderson, '96, (Mrs. Anderson, nee Junie L. Custer, '98), have removed from Adrian, Minn. to Sandstone. Mr. Anderson is superintendent of the Sandstone schools.

Dr. H. J. Baker, Dent, is practicing at Mohall, N. D. He is enthusiastic over the country about Mohall and volunteers to make himself useful to any of the Alumni who want to know more about that part of our great Sister State.

Miss Wilhelmina H. Neumann, '05, is filling the position of assistant principal of the Mantorville (Minn.) high school.

Miss Gertrude E. Jamieson, '00, who has been teaching in Seattle, Wash., for a number of years, has removed to Devil's Lake, N. D.

Miss Florence M. Tucker, '05, is again occupying the position which she filled last year in the Williams Memorial Institute of New London, Conn.

Miss Ruth Leonard, '04, who last year taught at Lake Crystal, is at home, in this city this year.

Helmer O. Olsgard, '01, was in the city last Monday, closing up a deal in which he disposed of his lumberyard at Lakota, N. D. Mr. Olsgard received a good price for the business; he was feeling cheerful and the world looked good to him. His brother, Edward C. Olsgard, '01, who is the county superintendent of schools and who has been living at Lakota, has recently removed to McVillie, N. D.

C. K. Semling, law '05, was given a unanimous renomination to the office of clerk of the district court at Ada, Minn.

Olaf Hovda, '04, is an instructor in the department of engineering mathematics instead of in the college of science, literature and the arts, as stated in a recent issue of the Weekly.

Hugh N. Alden, '98, Law '01, deputy county auditor, spent a two week's vacation by making a trip through Ontario and Manitoba, Canada. He returned last week full of enthusiasm over the country he visited.

Thomas Geremo, Law '00, of Red Lake Falls and county attorney of Red Lake county, has been honored by receiving the republican nomination without opposition.

Bessie Johnson, '03, is teaching mathematics in the high school at Dawson, Minn.

Miss Jeanie M. Jackson, '99, has removed from Lincoln, Kan., to New York City. Her address is now 634 W. 147th Street.

Horton Thompson, '00, who went west last year for his health, is now with the Wind River Lumber Company, of Cascade Locks, Oregon.

Miss Anna Nyquist, '06, who is teaching at Chaska, was at the University last Saturday. Miss Nyquist is enjoying her work and the prospect of being able to get in to see the football games this fall.

George A. E. Finlayson, '96, Law '99, of East Grand Forks, was at the University last week one day and took in foot-

ball practice. Mr. Finlayson was down to attend the opening of the October session of the supreme court. He reports business good. Mr. Finlayson's partner is Fredom C. Masee, '93, Law '96.

Miss Hazel Ward, '06, visited the University last Saturday. Miss Ward is teaching in the high school at Benson and is enjoying her work very much. Miss Eliza K. Brown, '00, is principal of the school and Miss Eleanor Quigley, '05, is also teaching in the same school. Charles Huff, '99, is the superintendent.

Miss Winnie Fleming, '04, principal of the Kenyon high school visited the "U" last Saturday. Miss Fleming, in addition to her duties as principal, has charge of the work in English. She is thoroughly happy in her work and surroundings.

Bert Russell, '02, M. A. '03, received, in June last the degree of L.L.B., from Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. His present work is the examination of applications for patents for new carbon compounds and for dyeing processes, all of which now pass thru his hands in the Chemical Div. of the U. S. Patent Office. Mr. Russell is pursuing an advanced course at George Washington University and will continue his studies in chemistry.

Bert Neustadt, Eng '05, has been visiting around college lately. He has been down in the gypsum fields of Ohio, and the coal regions of Indiana since his graduation, and has acquired a fund of valuable experience there.

W. C. Gerdson, '98, has returned to his work in the Patent office, after a month spent in Minnesota. Mr. Gerdson now examines applications for patents relating to manufacture of sugar and salt. Mr. Gerdson is engaged in the study of Law and of advanced Patent Law. Both Mr. Gerdson and Mr. Russell have recently received an advance in salary.

L. B. Austin, '96, is Educational Director of the Y. M. C. A. at Los Angeles, Cal.

G. S. Hult, M. A. '93, two of whose poems have recently appeared in the Century, spent the past year in Europe and the summer at Washington, D. C. In this manner he availed himself of a year's leave of absence, with pay, from the Agr. Col., of Fargo N. D., to which he has now returned.

Mrs. Bert Russell (Alice Dyar, '03) finds time to continue her studies at George Washington University, Washington, D.

C., which she reaches by train from her home at Capitol View, near Forest Glen, Md.

Arthur L. Reed, of whom mention was made in last week's *Weekly*, is to be stationed at American Falls, Idaho, instead of Springfield. Mr. Reed visited the University last Saturday on his way to take up his new work.

#### DINEHART, CANDIDATE.

C. C. Dinehart, '99, the republican candidate for State treasurer, was in the city last week and called at the office of the *Weekly*. Mr. Dinehart is not finding enough opposition to make the campaign interesting. Still he has to go through the motions and is doing what he can to boost the rest of the ticket. Mr. Dinehart held the office of Mayor of Slayton, his home town, but aside from that office has never before held any political office. The thousands of alumni scattered over the State have done some very effective work for Mr. Dinehart, and without which aid he would have found the road to office much more difficult.

#### MISS HOLLINGSHEAD.

Miss Cornelia Hollingshead, '05, has been with a St. Paul Stock company during the summer and report says that she is making a great reputation for herself. She is now with the Frawley stock company of this city. This company will play in Minneapolis during the season and her many friends will be given an opportunity of judging for themselves of her work.

#### RICHARDSON RETURNS.

Oscar K. Richardson, '90, Hon. '93, has just returned from a trip to Alaska and is most enthusiastic over his outing. The sea voyage was made in a 47-foot gasoline launch and the actual running time, from Seattle, in eight days. The party, of which Dr. Richardson was a member, slept on board the launch and stopped whenever and wherever fancy dictated or scenes of special interest demanded. Game of all sorts was sighted. He declares the rugged shore scenery simply indescribable. At Kupreanoff island, Dr. Richardson ascended the Portage mountain to the height of 3100 feet. During their trip the party visited Juneau and Sitka. Gardens were seen, which Dr. Richardson says will compare favorably with some in this city. Being a doctor gave our old friend "O. K." an unusually good opportunity to observe the home

life of the Siwash Indians, since these Indians look upon a physician as a sacred being and he was even allowed to take photographs of the interior of their huts, which is a concession seldom granted to the travelers. Dr. Richardson's trip did him a world of good and he has returned to his work feeling many years younger than when he went away.

#### WEDDINGS.

Miss Ruth Holway, '06, and Howard Higgins, of London, Canada were married Wednesday, Oct. 3d, at the country home of the bride's parents, Murray Hill, near Excelsior. Mr. and Mrs. Higgins will make an extensive trip through eastern Canada. They will be at home after Nov. 15th, at 82 Victoria Avenue South, Hamilton, Canada.

E. W. Rice, chem., '02, of Sugar Land Texas, and Miss Grace Feltus, of this city were married last Wednesday. Mr. and Mrs. Rice have gone to Sugar Land to reside. Mr. Rice is a chemist for E. H. Cunningham and Company.

Miss Mary Everts, formerly a student at the University, and Charles Hill Ewing are to be married today at the summer home of the bride's brother and sister, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Everts, at Zumbra Heights. Miss Everts is a graduate of the Emerson college of oratory, Boston, and has been more recently dean of women of the State University of Iowa, where she has taught English and elocution. Miss Everts is a sister of Katharine Jewell Everts, '94, who has won an enviable reputation as a public reader.

#### WHO WILL BE NEXT?

Dr. Lars P. Solsness, '95, and wife (nee De Vold) are the proud and happy parents of twin boys which came to them the 14th of last April.

Sidney D. Adams, '01, and wife, nee Elizabeth D. Barstow, '02, rejoice over a sturdy son who was added to their family, June 26th. Mr. Adams says that he thinks the boy is as anxious as his father to see Minnesota come through another football season triumphant.

Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Martin (Mrs. Martin, nee Sadie M. Atwood, '99.) are the proud parents of a boy who was born September 26th. Both mother and son are doing well. The Martins live at Rock Springs, Wyoming.

**PHILOSOPHY CLUB.**

Increased interest and membership in the department of philosophy and psychology have resulted in the organization of the Philosophical Club, the purpose of which is to promote the discussion of broader aspects of science and life. Membership is open to all faculty members interested in philosophy and to all past or present students of the department, the only formality being acceptance by the executive committee of the club. During the year the club will present a series of public lectures in which representatives of various sciences will discuss some of the first principles or final conclusions of their work as data for philosophic study, the aim being, in this way to obtain insight into unity and organization of knowledge. During the first semester the lectures will be ethical in character under the general heading of Science and Life. The program so far as arranged is as follows:

Dean Pattee, The Ethical Basis of Law, Oct. 19,

**Science and Life.**

1. Dr. Burton, Literature and Life, Nov. 2.
2. Dr. Sigerfoos, Biology and Life, Nov. 9.
3. Dr. McVey, Economics and Life, Nov. 16.
4. Religion and Life, Nov. 23.
5. Mr. Swenson, Philosophy and Life, Dec. 7th.

The lectures will be open to all interested and will be given in the Library, room 18 at 4 o'clock.

Besides these public lectures the club will have a smaller reading circle composed of selected students and devoted to the discussion of current philosophy.

**COLONEL LUNDEEN.**

Such is the title by which "Lieutenant" Lundeen has been known since last Monday. Colonel Lundeen has been stationed at Fort Washington, opposite Mt. Vernon, Md. During the past summer he has been inspecting the artillery posts on the Pacific from California to Alaska. The promotion, of course, means a new appointment and it is understood that he has been offered a very desirable position but the exact offer is as yet a secret. Colonel Lundeen may be in Minneapolis within a few days. Mrs. Lundeen, who is a sister of Edward M. Johnson, of this city, is visiting her brother at the present time.

**OLD TIMERS.**

Mr. J. Hasselquist, Ex-'82, visited the University last Friday and Saturday. This is his first visit to the University for

eighteen years and the changes in the old place he finds very striking. When he was a student here Mr. Hasselquist was a member of a military squad, of four especially tall men, which included beside himself, the Rev. C. J. Petri, E. H. Mathes, and F. W. Smith, all residing in this city at the present time. It was hoped that these men might be able to get together for a reunion, but, unfortunately, Mr. Smith is away on business and will not return for several weeks. Mr. Hasselquist has a bindery at Rock Island, Ill., and is just returning to business after a four month's trip, in the west. Mr. Petri is the pastor of the Augustana Swedish Lutheran church. Mr. Mathes is the superintendent of the Great Western Elevator and Mr. Smith is with The American Type Founders Company. None of these men graduated but all are loyal University men, and look back upon the days spent here with great pleasure.

**ENGINEERS PETITION FOR HONOR SYSTEM IN EXAMS.**

Dean Jones has been interviewed by several committees from the engineering department for the purpose of obtaining his assent to and assistance in the establishment of an honor system among the students in the engineering department.

He says:—"I firmly believe that the establishment of an honor system in the university would promote a better feeling between the faculty and the students, and although it would not be possible to establish a perfect system at the start, in a few years we ought to develop a system equal to the ones that have been successfully conducted for many years at West Point and the University of Virginia."

The system at Virginia has been to give the students their examination papers and allow them to write their papers in any place they desire to do so. The students feel that they are on their honor and there has never been any cheating discovered since this system was adopted.

Several other engineering professors when interviewed seconded Dean Jones' sentiments and said that they would like to see such a system established at Minnesota.

**ENGINEER FORCED TO LEAVE**

As a warning to all students, but particularly to the freshmen, comes the

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

news that one of the prominent senior engineers has been forced to leave school for cribbing, and that two sophomore miners are also up on the carpet for the same offense one of whom it is learned will be sent away for at least a semester.

The faculty are determined that all cribbing must cease and will send all the victims of the "prof's" watchful eyes after those who have already departed.

### Y. M. C. A. AFFAIRS.

At the meeting of the board of directors, held last week, the new secretary submitted a report of work done to date. The report was the most favorable that has ever been made by any secretary. The total membership was, paid, 323, unpaid, 137, a total of 460; since that date the membership has gone beyond the 500-mark. The paid membership is considerably larger than the total paid and unpaid for last year. The budget for the year calls for an expenditure of over \$2,100. The resources, conservatively estimated exceed this figure by more than \$100. The hand book netted the association a profit of \$120.

The new secretary, aided by the officers of the association, and many other members, has been doing a good work. Mr. Sinclair is very evidently the man for the place and his work in getting hold of the men has been most remarkable. He has a new office, just inside the front door, and the man who gets by him has got to hustle. Not only this, but the location of the new office, makes it easy and natural for the new men, and old men too, to drop in for a word of counsel or information. The building has been a busy place during the opening days of school and work in all lines has been larger and more comprehensive than ever before.

The new standard for membership has been raised from 500 to 700 and the prospects are good for reaching the last named figure. The plans for a new building are growing and it is hoped that something very definite may be done before the close of the year.

### INSURANCE LECTURES.

Special mention was made in these columns two weeks ago, of a course of insurance lectures, to be provided in the department of economics, secured thru the efforts of Dr. McVey. This is the best course of lectures upon the subject ever offered at any college. These lectures are of vital interest to everyone

interested in the subject, and who is not? and afford a rare opportunity to see and hear men who are the best representatives of this vast industry. As the dates were not given at that time, the schedule is repeated here—

Oct. 3—"The History of Life Insurance, and its Development in the United States," H. C. Lippincott of the Penn Mutual.

Oct. 10—"The Definitions of Life Insurance Terms and Types of Policies," E. J. Sartelle of the State Mutual.

Oct. 17—"Computation of the Premium—The Reserve, Its Organization and Its Use," actuary of the Canada Life.

Oct. 24—"The Dividend in Life Insurance (1) Deferred, (2) Annual," J. K. Gore of the Prudential.

Oct. 31—"Assessment Insurance," H. W. St. Johns of the Aetna.

Nov. 7—"The Work of the Agent and His Relation to the Company and the Policyholder; the Rights of the Policyholder;" lecturer to be announced later.

Nov. 14—"Medical Selection," actuary of the northwestern.

Nov. 21—"Life Insurance as an economic force," E. E. Rhodes of the Mutual Benefit.

Mr. Lippincott's lecture was delivered in chapel, last Wednesday afternoon, to an audience of about 300. The lecture was worthy of the man who is recognized as one of the ablest men in the business. The lectures of the course are open to the public and there should be a large attendance. Although so valuable, the course costs the University nothing, the men contributing their services for the good of the cause.

### EXONERATES SORORITY.

President Northrop made the following statement in chapel Tuesday in regard to an account of a University affair which appeared in a local paper:

"A recent newspaper publication respecting the rushing of candidates by one of the sororities has occasioned no small amount of feeling. When something has been published that is not true it is always hard to correct the error, because many people will see the first report and never see the correction. I speak of this matter in order that there may be no injustice done to the sorority so far as University circles are concerned. I have, as I suppose, learned the facts in the case, and I acquit the society of any blame in this case. I think there is a tendency among the sororities to overdo the rushing business and I commend to them all a larger consideration

for the candidates, and much less continued pressure for decided action, but do not think the sorority which has recently been brought especially to public notice has offended in this matter more than societies are wont to do."

—President Northrop.

#### FOOTBALL.

The amount of available material, over which the football enthusiasts were rejoicing so last week, has met with a threatened decimation. The new rules about conditions have loomed up big, and a number of men are as good as out of the game for the year. Just what men may be thus debarred is as yet an open question. The men are working like Trojans to clear up back work and get in shape to keep on with football.

The work of the squad has been progressing satisfactorily. The men continue to show the best spirit and a determination to do their best to turn out a winning team. Secret practice has begun and it is understood that it will be kept up until the first game, with Ames, which comes two weeks from Saturday.

Dr. Williams has been to Chicago to attend the conference of football men to consider the new rules. This conference was held in Chicago and Walter Camp was present and participated in the conference.

There is plenty of football "dope," but very little real news as yet. Some effects of the shortening of the season are already apparent, football is not the whole thing as it was once, at this time of the year. However the full effect of the changed conditions will not be apparent until after the season is over.

As to the game itself, it is safe to predict that it has not been injured by the changes in the rules, and it is a foregone conclusion that the changes in the rules of eligibility, though they may occasionally exclude a student who ought to be allowed to play, will effectually do away with the student who is in college for nothing but football, and who only registers for the sake of a connection with the institution as a prerequisite for being allowed to play.

#### SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE CROWDED

The School of agriculture is full to overflowing. The fall term opened Tuesday; the classes have been organized and the students are hard at work. The capacity of the class and lecture rooms are taxed to their limit and in many cases extra provisions have had to be

made to accommodate all who have registered.

The total registration to date is 433 against 400 a year ago. The greater number of girls in proportion to the boys was unforeseen and as a consequence the girls' dormitory has all and more than it was intended to hold and a number of girls who came to enter school have had to go back home because there was no place to put them.

The freshmen class numbers 270, an increase of seventy over last year. Sixty-nine of the students come from the twin cities, showing that a larger number of city young folks than ever before are interested in the scientific study of agriculture and domestic science.

#### DEBATE QUESTION CHOSEN.

After much discussion among the sophomores to choose a question for the freshman-sophomore debate, a decision has finally been made. The question will be, "Resolved, that the federal government should undertake the education of the southern negro; granted that such a measure would be constitutional; granted that the southern states would not object."

The sophomores reserve the right to change the wording of the question before the inter-class debate if it proves to be too one-sided in the preliminaries.

#### FRATERNITY MEN TO DANCE.

Fraternity men will open the fall social season with a Pan-Hellenic informal dance which will be held next Thursday night, October 11th, at Mrs. Nobles' new hall.

This news will come as a pleasant surprise to Greek letter men as there has been a strong demand for such a college function for some time.

#### THE UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

The University Catholic Association held its reception for new students in the Y. M. C. A. rooms last Saturday evening. This is an annual affair and is always enjoyed by the crowds who turn out. This year's reception was no exception to the rule. This association is very much alive and is doing a work that will leave its impress upon the lives of the students it reaches.

#### HURREY HERE.

C. D. Hurrey, Western secretary of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., visited the University last Saturday. He spoke in chapel Sunday afternoon upon "Crises in the lives of University men." Monday afternoon he met with

the board of directors and talked over the situation for the present year. The outlook is unusually bright and it is safe to say that what he saw here will cause him to put Minnesota on his "live" list.

#### WOMAN'S LEAGUE RECEPTION.

The reception given by the Woman's League to the new girls, last Saturday afternoon, in the Armory, was a most enjoyable affair, and many a new girl will bless the thoughtfulness of those who made the effort to make her feel at home in her new surroundings.

#### SENIOR ELECTION.

Some of the senior boys laid a deep and bad plot to deprive the young women of the class of their rightful office, that of secretary which from time immemorial, has gone to some feminine member of the class. The plan was to have the tellers announce the election of a young man who was to be a candidate, and give the necessary figures to prove their case, then, after enjoying the discomfort of the young women, to announce the real victor in the case. This plan might have worked but somehow the young women "got next," as the saying is, and threatened to "cut the boys dead" if the plan was carried through. And the boys are now convinced that "The best laid schemes of mice and men gang aft agley," and wondering who gave the thing away.

#### SPEAKS TO MINERS.

Walter Lytzen, mining engineer, '04, addressed the miners one week ago Saturday, at the fourth hour, on topics of general interest to miners. He has been out in Butte since his graduation, and has had many interesting experiences.

#### BISHOP GILBERT SOCIETY

Has again taken up its work. This Society was organized for the purpose of promoting the acquaintance and arousing a spirit of goodfellowship among the young men of the University belonging to the Episcopalian faith, and meets every other Wednesday.

#### PEAVEY DEBATERS CHOSEN.

Good work characterized the sophomore preliminaries for the Peavey contest. The arguments were delivered with no little spirit and enthusiasm.

Eight men were chosen from those contesting for places. These were:—Potter, Lowenthal, Chamberlain, Knopp, Degnan, Wier, J. Johnson and S. B. Houck. These eight are divided into four

teams to meet again in two weeks, when the three men for the final will be chosen.

The sophomores will choose the subject to be debated in the final inter-class debate at once and it will be debated by both classes in the next preliminaries.

#### DIED.

Dr. Andrew W. Williamson, formerly, during the 70's, an instructor in mathematics in the University, died October 1st, at Portland, Oregon, aged seventy years. Dr. Williamson was at one time a member of the faculty of Gustavus Adolphus College at St. Peter and for a quarter of a century a member of the faculty of Augustana College, at Rock Island, Ill.

Dr. Williamson, who was a son of Rev. Thomas Williamson, the earliest Presbyterian missionary to the Sioux Indians, had had an interesting and picturesque career. One of the first white children born in the territory of Minnesota, he was reared on a farm near St. Peter and at the opening of the Civil war enlisted in the Fifth Minnesota Infantry.

Shortly after he entered the army his command was ordered to Fort Ridgley and he was made commissary of the post, holding this position during both of the attacks made by the Sioux under Little Crow and taking a prominent part in the defense of the frontier fort.

After his regiment was sent south he distinguished himself at the battle of Vicksburg. While Grant's army was investing that city he was detached from his regiment and placed in command of a mortar boat, when he designed an ingenious appliance for measuring the velocity of shells. After its adoption the federal forces were enabled to gauge the flight of the projectiles and drop them inside the Confederate fortifications with a greater degree of accuracy. This improvement in gunfire was one of the things that hastened Pemberton's surrender, and in recognition of his services, Dr. Williamson was given a commission in the Seventy-first United States colored infantry.

After peace had been restored Dr. Williamson re-entered college and completed his education. He was for a time instructor in mathematics at the University of Minnesota and in 1878 he became a professor at Gustavus Adolphus. Four years later he was given a chair of philosophy at Augustana college where he remained until a year ago, when failing health compelled him to resign his position, and he went to Portland to make his home with a brother.

Dr. Williamson was seventy years of age and had never married.



# ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century, and the price right.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers  
& Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros  
and other famous instru-  
ments.

41-43

South 6 St.,  
Minneapolis

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*

---

Awarded Highest Honor Whenever Exhibited

*Leetboas*

## Photo Studios

High-Grade Portrait and Commercial Photography

ST. PAUL  
140 E. 7th Street

MINNEAPOLIS  
519-521 1st Ave. South

---

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swel Clothes. Let us make yours.

30-32 South Fifth St. (ovett's)

aerrBch

Minneapolis, M

DISCOUNT TO TUDEN1S

---





VOL .6

OCTOBER 15, 1906.

No. 5.

## English-German Idioms

BY

MATILDA J. C. WIKLIN,

University of Minnesota.

The first edition of this book met with such a cordial reception by both teachers and students that the publishers have been encouraged to bring out this revised and enlarged edition.

No explanations are necessary. In the hands of a live teacher each subject can be developed almost indefinitely to the interest, benefit and and delight of the student.

128 pages, cloth bound, price post paid 60c

Special price for introduction.

The H. W. WILSON CO.,

MINNEAPOLIS,

- - NEW YORK.

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

## “Sam” Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. “Sam” always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies. Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable rates.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

### Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

OCTOBER 15, 1906.

No. 5.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the

**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**

The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor.**

### MORE FIGURES.

The figures for this article are taken directly from the books of the state auditor and can be verified by anyone who will take the pains to examine for himself. On pages 150 and 151 of the latest report of the auditor, there is given a table showing the total disbursement for the support of state institutions from 1861 to 1904. The table shows the yearly disbursements as well as the totals. The totals are sufficient for the purpose of this discussion. It appears that the state has spent \$2,569,121.92, for its prison; \$1,408,158.02, for its training school; \$793,991.48, for its reformatory, or a total of \$4,771,271.42, for penal and reformatory institutions. The income from these institutions has been inconsiderable until recent years, the figures to show just what offsets are due were not available, in form to allow of fair comparison.

For hospitals and asylums for the insane, \$10,467,812.72. The income from these institutions has been very small, for instance, the auditor's report shows

that for the year ending July 31st, 1904, the income was a trifle less than \$20,000, a mere bagatelle when the totals are considered, and the totals turned in to the state from all these institutions from the beginning would certainly not exceed half a million at the outside.

For the University, the state has disbursed \$5,326,366.68. For many years past, the state has paid an average of two-fifths of the annual cost of the University, though in the earlier days the percentage was somewhat higher, it is well within the facts of the case to say that the state has not furnished more than half of the sum spent on the University. This means that the University has cost the state approximately \$2,700,000.00, or an average of \$75,000 a year since 1869, when the first appropriation was made for the University. For the normal schools the state has spent \$2,446,462.31, and the report shows an income of about \$12,000 for the year ending July 31st, 1904, which would indicate a small percentage of offsets on the totals. For the deaf, dumb, blind and feeble-minded the state has spent a total of \$3,278,529.42, and the report shows that the income from these institutions, for the year ending July 31st, 1904, was about \$13,000, the expenses for the same year being \$224,162.10. For the state public school, the state has spent, since 1887, \$573,018.21, the expenses for the year being \$43,551.03, and the income from the institution for the same year being \$657.56. For soldiers and orphans the state has spent \$110,102.23. For the soldiers' home the disbursements have amounted to \$883,225.01.

During the period under consideration, the state has disbursed a total of \$27,856,757.65, for its state institutions.

We want it to be clearly understood, that we would not have the state cut one penny from the sums which it has spent to care for its unfortunates and to restrain or reform its criminals; these persons need the care which the state has given them and they have been cared for on a plan which has been in no sense too generous. What we contend for is the claim that the University has

not been treated with the lavish generosity which has been claimed in some quarters. The statement was made not long since in the hearing of the writer of this item, that the University was the most expensive institution in the state. This is not true. The state has spent a trifle over two and one-half millions of dollars upon its University, for current expenses to date, and it has been the most profitable investment which it has made, and is bound to return larger and larger dividends as the years go on. The last dividend on past investments will not be in until long after the present generation has passed away.

The next time you hear anyone claiming that the state has been lavish in its support of the University, or that the University is receiving more than its share of the disbursements of the state, put these figures before them. They are from the books of the state auditor and can be verified. The state has not been lavish, we believe that in view of the figures just quoted, that no fair-minded man will presume to claim that it has even been particularly generous.

Then, too, do not forget the fact, that for every dollar the state has spent on the University, another dollar has been spent, either by those receiving instruction at the University or by the general government, from which the state has received the benefit. A man in business would consider an investment gilt-edged if for every dollar he put into the business some one else put in a second, the dividends on the investment coming to the man himself. The state is a big business concern. It believes in University education, and that such education pays dividends, else why has it invested nearly five millions in establishing and maintaining the educational plant known as the University of Minnesota? This being the case, the parallel is fair and the conclusions to be drawn are inevitable.

Don't apologize for the expense the University has been to the state. Insist that the state has had many times value received, and that the state owes it to itself to support the University in a manner befitting an institution which brings in such large dividends on the investment. Don't be afraid to ask for what the University needs for its proper development.

Mr. John G. Lennon, a member of last house, in a recent political meeting, gave an example that illustrates the

fallacy of trying to run the institution on a basis of too strict economy. He said:

"What would you think of a farmer who would hire a man and pay him good wages, provide him with a fine team and wagon and tell him to go out and sow a wheat field and not provide him also with a seeder? Very likely the hired man would say, 'Where is the seeder?' He would not tell the man to go out and scatter the seed by hand and do the best he could that way, but he would provide him with a suitable seeder, at least he would if he was a wise man. He would have to do this to get even fair results out of the previous investments. He certainly would not be willing to lose the good of the expected results of the main investment, for lack of just a small additional expense."

There is a lot of "horse sense" in this statement of the case. His application was an invitation to the regents to ask for what was needed to make the University what it ought to be. The University is placed in the hands of the regents to be administered as a trust for the state, and it is as much their duty to ask for what is really needed for its best good, as it is to see that the money entrusted to their charge is spent so as to bring the largest returns to the state. They are not asking for themselves; they are not even asking for the University—they are asking the state to be just to itself.

#### A PROMISE OF BETTER THINGS.

Last spring shortly before commencement, the ministers representing the Congregational and Presbyterian churches on the east side, called a conference, including representatives of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations in the University, and also the pastors of the Methodist, Baptist, Congregational, and Presbyterian churches of the east side. There were present at this meeting the pastors of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches, and some half dozen representatives of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations of the University. It appears that the four churches above mentioned, at their last annual conferences, authorized and appointed committees to consider the matter of religious influences at the University, and to report to the churches their findings with recommendations. The conference was called to secure an expression of

opinion from those in the best position to know the needs of the University, and to secure suggestions from these persons to aid the members of the committees in making an intelligent report to their respective churches. The whole matter was thoroughly gone over and two suggestions were very fully considered.

First, the so-called "Michigan plan." Under this plan, each church works independently, to reach students naturally belonging to that church or congregation and such students as have no particular religious leanings.

At Ann Arbor the various churches have established near the campus churches which are known as student churches, of each particular denomination. It was the unanimous opinion of those present that such a plan would not be advisable at the University of Minnesota, and that if the various churches should decide this was the best plan to be followed, the churches already established would afford the needed provision for the denominations in question. The second plan, which met with the unanimous favor of those present at this meeting, was somewhat as follows: The various churches to combine forces and to secure the services of some man, who should represent these churches in the religious work for students of the University. This man to be practically a student pastor, to do his work in co-operation with the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations. This would not interfere in any way with the present religious activities of these two bodies, but would add strength to both associations. It was suggested that if the proper sort of a man could be secured, the churches could assure the permanence of this plan by securing an endowment of \$50,000 or \$60,000 to meet the salary of such a man; it being understood that the only man who should be acceptable, in this position, would be a man who should receive a salary equal to that paid to a full University professor. It was further suggested that a man to fill this position might be found in some college faculty; a man acquainted with students and enjoying their confidence and esteem. It was suggested that the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations might well take up this matter for consideration, as early as possible in the fall and make a definite statement of any suggestion they thought desirable for the information of the members of the committees,

whose duty it would be to report to their churches at the next annual conference.

This is where the matter rested for the summer. Early in September another meeting was called, at which were representatives of the Christian associations of the University and the pastors of the four east side churches, mentioned above. At this meeting the following resolutions were passed—

"Resolved, that the sentiment of this conference is in favor of an inter-denominational effort in support and extension of the work of the student Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations at the state University. And also

"Resolved, that in prosecuting this interdenominational effort we incline to favor the plan of securing some man of eminent character and ability and of thorough theological training who shall serve the two associations as secretary for Bible work, and in such other ways of ministerial and personal service as opportunity may offer."

The Methodist church, at its recent state conference approved this report. Their approval of the report meaning, of course, their willingness to undertake their share of the work. There is no question that the Congregational churches will approve the plan and the Presbyterians have also approved the plan. The only thing remaining to be done, is for the Baptists to approve, and then it will be simply a matter of detail in working out the plans for its application.

#### FLAG POLE DEDICATION.

Last week word was received from Messrs. Schwager and Nettleton, donors of the magnificent new flag pole that adorns the campus, that Mr. Nettleton would be in the city October 27th. It was at once decided that that would be a fitting date to appoint for the dedication of the new flag pole and for the official flag raising. The program of ceremonies has not been prepared but it is certain that it will take place with proper military appointments. The hour fixed will be just following the Saturday drill and before the first football game which is to take place that same afternoon. This will insure a large crowd and a fitting setting for such an event.

#### WISCONSIN PLANS.

A recent newspaper report has it that the Presbyterians of Wisconsin have decided to maintain an independent relig-

ious work for the Presbyterian students of Wisconsin University. This church has made some very severe strictures upon the religious condition of our sister institution. The plan which the Presbyterians propose to follow, as nearly as can be learned from the reports, is the so-called "Michigan plan." It will be interesting to watch developments under the proposed new work.

#### AN EMPHATIC NO.

The report, which appeared last week in the city press, to the effect that the General Alumni Association would pay the '05 Gopher debt, had absolutely no foundation save in the brain of the reporter who made up the story to fill space. The matter has not been before the directors and will not be taken up by them. The General Alumni Association has no responsibility for the matter and will not assume any.

#### TOTALS FOR 1905-6.

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate School .. . . .	75	35	110
Academic .. . . .	412	837	1299
Six Year Medics .. . . .	50	3	53
Medicine & Surgery .. . . .	188	4	192
Homeopathic, Medicine & Surgery .. . . .	14		14
Dentistry .. . . .	180		180
Pharmacy .. . . .	71	8	79
Chemistry .. . . .	44	3	47
Law .. . . .	497	3	500
Engineering .. . . .	412		412
Mines .. . . .	121		121
Agriculture (College) .. . . .	46	4	50
Agriculture (School) .. . . .	559	159	718
Summer School .. . . .	62	148	210
			3985
Less Duplicates .. . . .			41
			3944

#### REGISTRATION FOR 1906-7.

(For October 15th, 1906.)

*Graduate students .. . . .	46
College of S. L. & A. .. . . .	1334
Engineers .. . . .	424
Mines .. . . .	130
Chemistry .. . . .	52
College of Agriculture .. . . .	61
*School of .. . . .	700
Law .. . . .	429
Medicine, Regular .. . . .	180
Medicine, Homeopathic .. . . .	16

Dentistry .. . . .	162
Pharmacy .. . . .	71
Summer School .. . . .	256

3911

\*Registration incomplete, approximate estimate.

#### MR. HURREY AT THE UNIVERSITY.

Mr. Charles D. Hurrey, college secretary of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., spent last Saturday, Sunday and Monday at the University. Mr. Hurrey expressed himself as very much pleased with what he found out about the work at the University, and expressed it is his opinion that the outlook never was so bright as at the present time. He said that the present conditions, while full of promise, were also full of peril, and that the association should not forget its true object, the uplift of the whole student body and the bringing of the men nearer to the Christ-standard of thinking and living. He urged that great stress be laid upon the Bible study work and that it should be made to mean something very definite and something really worth while, so that it shall hold the men through the year. He also urged the men to plan definitely for a new building, to be located near the campus. He told the men of the new building at Wisconsin, which our own Mr. Sidney Phelps had so large a part in securing for that institution. The building is now occupied, and there are sixty three students rooming in the building, and a long waiting list is booked for rooms as soon as any room is available. The building is to play a large part in the moulding of student life and character. This building is self supporting, bringing in an income of above \$4000 and the expenses running below that figure; the building is kept up in the very best of style too.

Mr. Hurrey's visit was calculated to stir up the boys to renewed effort, and give them boundless enthusiasm for the balance of the year's campaign. The association has been slowly progressing and it seems now, that under the enthusiastic leadership of Mr. Sinclair, the new secretary, that the efforts of former years are to reach fruition and that this year may see the most successful year's work the association has ever known, as well as a reaching out for future big things.

**BIBLE STUDY IN COLLEGES.**

One who has not been in college, during the past few years, since the arousing of interest in Bible study work has played so large a part in the work of the Christian associations, can hardly realize the vast proportions which the work has already assumed and its promise for the future. The following figures are taken from a recent report issued by the Y. M. C. A.

Thirty three thousand college men are engaged in systematic study of the Bible. Last year Minnesota had three hundred sixty one men enrolled and something like two hundred carried the work through the year, the others dropping out of the work at various times. The great problem to be met in this work is to find a sufficient number of capable leaders, men who can get hold of men by making them realize that the work is really worth their while.

Five hundred sixty institutions are carrying on systematic courses in Bible study. Two hundred ninety one have reference libraries for the use of students carrying on this work. There were, last year, one hundred twelve normal training classes for the preparation of student leaders of Bible classes. Twenty-eight hundred thirty seven fraternity men were enrolled for such work. Twenty five hundred eighty eight non-Christians were enrolled in such courses. One hundred and seventy Bible institutes were held for the training of leaders and committee men. Forty one thousand two hundred thirteen Bible study-books were purchased last year for this work. Seventy one college presidents, professors or prominent alumni were associated with this movement last year. Six hundred forty six college men were led to embrace Christian life last year, through the work done in Bible classes. It is a tremendous work and means much for the future not only of the college but of the country.

**TWO SUGGESTIONS.**

The first suggestion comes from Barry Dibble, Eng '03, and is to the end that the General Alumni Association increase its life membership fee so that it shall be able to furnish the *Weekly* free to all life members. He urges the saving in expense for clerical work and postage and the saving of all worry about the matter on the part of those taking out such a life membership. He cites Michigan as an institution where such a plan

is in operation. At Michigan the life membership fee is \$35, payable \$5 a year for seven years. This pays the annual dues for all time and also entitles the life member to a free subscription to the *Michigan Alumnus* for life.

Thirty five dollars will, of course produce an annual income of \$2, \$1 of which can go to the support of the *Alumnus* and the other into the general expense fund.

We could not make the life membership less than \$25 and have it include a free subscription to the *Weekly*. Why would it not be better to leave the life membership fee where it is now, at \$10, a figure which ought to make it possible to secure practically every alumnus as a life member, and then allow those who choose to do so, to take out what might be called a subscription life membership at \$15 additional. Alumni who are interested in this question are urged to express themselves.

The second suggestion comes from Sioux City, Ia., from Mr. J. A. Hellman, of the class of '05, now assistant secretary of the Y. M. C. A., at that place. The suggestion is to the effect that the secretary compile and publish a book containing the biographies of the alumni of the University. Mr. Hellman thinks that sufficient number of copies could be sold to pay the expense of publication. It is said that this has been done at some other institutions and that the alumni prize the publication very highly.

The work involved in such an undertaking would be very heavy and the secretary doubts whether the effort needed for the work could be as profitably spent as in pushing other lines of work, which promise larger results for the University. We should like to hear from others in regard to this matter too.

**WORDS OF CHEER.**

The following endorsements are quoted from recent letter, received by the editor of the *Weekly*. The editor desires to say that he appreciates these words and the many other kind things which readers of the *Weekly* have been pleased to say about it.

Mrs. Estelle H. Bennett Boot, who was at one time secretary of the Y. W. C. A., here at the University, says—"It is one of my best investments. I know of no other place where I can place a dollar and get so large returns of profit and pleasure."

Dean F. J. Walling, of the College of Pharmacy, says—"I spend a good many dollars for subscriptions but none more willingly than the one I enclose for the Alumni Weekly for the year 1906 to 1907."

E. R. Barton, Ex-96, a physician and surgeon, located at Frazee, Minn., says—"I invest no money which brings me more pleasant returns than this annual dollar, and I have read the weekly visitor eagerly and completely you may be sure."

H. A. Scandrett, '98, Law '00, of Topeka, Kansas, says — "The Weekly provides a very satisfactory way for the alumni at a distance to keep in touch with the University. I think it one of the most valuable assets of the University and trust that it will receive the support it merits."

#### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

The Council committee on University Extension has recently issued its statement of a course to be offered for the present year and any one interested can secure a copy by addressing the chairman of the committee, Dr. Frank L. McVey. Courses will be offered by Professors Downey, Anderson, Frankforter, James, McVey, Potter, Schaper, Sagerfoos, Snyder, West, Wilde, Burton, Schlenker, Smith and Jenks. If space will permit we shall give the whole list including subjects, next week.

#### FACULTY CLUB.

The men of the faculty are planning to get together next Saturday evening at Donaldson's tea rooms. It is hoped that a club may be organized, something after the plan of the Six O'clock club, to meet once a month during the college year. The members of the faculty who have been approached on the subject are enthusiastic over the proposition and the first meeting is likely to see a rousing turn out.

#### PAPER ON THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

Last January, Hon. John B. Gilfillan, of this city, formerly a regent of the University, read a carefully prepared paper, before the Minnesota Historical Society, outlining the history of the University of Minnesota, from its beginning to the present time. The earlier history is dealt with somewhat in detail and the later history is given in mere outline.

Among the many interesting facts which are set forth, there is given a complete statement of the gifts made to the University from the beginning down to date. As this is a matter of no little importance and of interest to every alumnus of the University, we take the liberty of quoting the statement, in full,—

"The first donation, other than those on subscription lists, was made to the University in 1872, by friends who contributed \$720, to purchase Ward's Casts of fossils for the Museum.

"In 1884 the University was in need of a building for the natural sciences, which according to estimate would cost about \$150,000. The funds appropriated by the Legislature were insufficient for this and other buildings imperatively needed. Hon. John S. Pillsbury came to the rescue at this time with the most generous offer to erect the building himself, and present it to the state, providing the Legislature would put itself on record as 'forever in favor of integrity of the University' through making of the Agricultural College one of its departments. The most gracious offer was accepted by the Regents with profound gratitude. The building was erected at a cost of \$131,000 and paid for by Mr. Pillsbury. It was first called 'Science Hall,' but by the action of the regents, the name was changed to 'Pillsbury Hall,' by which it will ever be known.

"In 1885, \$12,000 was raised by subscription through the state for the erection of a Student's Christian Association building on the campus. The building was presented to the Regents at its dedication in 1887.

"In 1892, the Citizens of Minneapolis gave \$5,000 for the erection of Ore Testing and Milling laboratories in connection with the School of Mines and Metallurgy. The same year the City Council did work amounting to \$7,000, in sidewalks and curbing on the Campus, which they presented to the University.

"In the same year, the Regents desired to procure by purchase from Samuel H. Chute, Esq., fractional Block I, of the Mill Company's Addition at the corner of University Avenue S. E., in order to bring the Campus out to the street line, whereupon Mr. Chute generously tendered them a free gift of this tract, which added to the beauty and symmetry of the Campus. Its reasonable value was about \$1,500.



In 1901, the Hon. John D. Ludden gave a trust of \$5,000 to the Board of Regents, the income to be used for the assistance of students of either sex in the School of Agriculture.

The same year a trust of \$50,000 known as the 'Gillfillan Trust' was established. The interest from this sum was to be used for 'youths of our state struggling for an education beyond their means of attaining.'

In 1902, Mr. Caleb D. Dorr of Minneapolis, erected a beautiful drinking fountain on the campus, at a cost of several thousand dollars. The same year Mrs. E. C. Gale expressed to the Regents her wish to enclose the University Avenue side of the Campus, by building a stone and iron fence, which should be a memorial to her father, Gov. John S. Pillsbury. This was done at an expense of \$8,000. The beautiful gateway and artistic construction are a great addition to the grounds.

In 1904, the heirs of Gov. John S. Pillsbury carried out his intention of giving to the University six lots, thus enlarging Northrop Field to a suitable size for military drill and physical training. This gift was valued at \$15,000.

In 1904, the Hon. John D. Ludden increased his gift \$5,000, thus making a trust of \$10,000, the interest from this amount to be used as he had previously requested.

In 1904, Mr. Alfred F. Pillsbury had that part of the Campus known as Northrop Field enclosed by a substantial brick wall, making the athletic grounds of the University among the best in the country. This was done at a cost of \$15,000.

The Alumni created a fellowship of \$250 a year, in 1887, which they have maintained since by subscriptions. The class of 1889 contributed a fund of \$500. The income from this yields an annual prize in history, known as 'The '89 Memorial Prize.'

The Gillette Herzog Manufacturing Company have offered since 1891, two prizes a year, \$50 and \$30, to the College of Engineering, Metallurgy and Mechanic Arts, which is now being continued by Messrs. L. S. and G. M. Gillette.

The Moses Marston Scholarship in English, which is the interest on \$1,000, was established in 1892.

The Albert Howard Scholarship was established in 1893. The amount \$4,500, was invested in Government bonds, yield-

ing \$160 a year, and is at the discretion of the Executive Committee, who recommend its recipient to the Faculty.

Hon. J. T. Wyman since 1900 has contributed an annual prize of \$25 for an essay on an economic subject in the department of Political Science.

A fund of \$5,000, yielding a scholarship of \$250 a year was given in 1901 by Mrs. Mary H. Elliott, to be used as a 'scholarship loan fund for assisting young men in the School of Mines.' This was done as memorial to her husband, Dr. A. F. Elliott, in fulfillment of his wish.

In 1904, Mrs. Martha S. Cutts gave \$500 known as the Rollin E. Cutts fund to maintain a prize in the College of Medicine and Surgery.

The will of Mrs. A. F. Elliott left a bequest to the University from which the Regents expect to realize \$125,000. The heirs have requested that this fund be used to erect a hospital in connection with the medical department. The decision relating to this use of the bequest is held in abeyance, at the suggestion of Gov. Johnson, until it is known what action the Legislature will take relative to the support of the hospital.

The primary gift of the present year is that of Mr. Thomas H. Shevlin. He donates \$60,000 for the erection of a woman's building on the campus. The building is to be known as the Alice Shevlin Hall.

Through the history of the University there have been many gifts of much value to the Library and Museum. The Hon. Frederick Weyerhauser met for five years the expense of a professor of Semitic Languages, hoping in this way, a permanent chair might be established for this work.

Thus we arrive at the very interesting summary that \$460,995 has been given in donations to the University in the last thirty-three years.

Of this

\$ 46,500 was to improve the Campus.

323,000 was for buildings.

720 was for museums.

60,000 was trust fund to help students.

11,500 was for trust scholarships.

3,560 is interest on these scholarships.

7,215 is the cumulated amount from annual scholarships.

This is more than one-fourth of the entire amount appropriated by the Legislature for buildings, both at the Agricultural College and on the Campus, du-

ring the same time; which speaks well indeed, for the comparative interest the individual and the state has in education in Minnesota."

#### PERSONALS.

Walter C. Hinman, Law '06, will leave for Minot, N. D., today. Mr. Hinman expects to take up the practice of law at that place.

John Swee, Law '05, has removed from Roscoe to West Concord, Minn.

Miss Hattie Austin, '06, is teaching in the high school at Red Wing.

Miss Marian A. Bolin, '04, has removed from Brainerd, Minn., to Portland, Ore. Her address is 372 14th street.

Adolph E. L. Johnson, Law '99, who has an office in the New York Life building in this city, is a candidate for chief clerk of the house of representatives for the next session. Mr. Johnson was first assistant at the last session and his chances for the election to the position he desires, seems good. He is a graduate also of Columbian University of Washington and is at present associated with John W. Arctander in the practice of law.

Mrs. Harry White, nee Sophie Pendergast, '97, has removed from Worcester, Mass., to Quissett, Mass. Her city address is now 10 Charles St.

O. B. Flinders, '06, is located at Blakeley, Wash.

Martin Cornelius, Eng '06, is engineering apprentice with the Westinghouse Electric Company and resides at Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Edwin C. Ruble, '04, is located at Driscoll, N. D., and is enjoying a most excellent law practice and doing a good real estate business with the Tanberg Land Company. He says that Driscoll is located thirty miles east of Bismark, on the main N. P. line. The soil is very fertile and at present prices an investment in real estate is better than bank stocks. Mr. Ruble was formerly located at Willmar, Minn.

N. H. Bogue, Eng '04, is located at Washtucna, Wash.

T. Robert Elwell, '95, pastor of the Congregational church at Harwood, N. D., for several years, is about to remove to Port Gamble, Wash. That will be his address after the 20th of the present

month. This is a little town of 600 people about 30 miles or so from Seattle, a little north and across the water. The town has a large sawmill and it is a great lumbering point, ships being loaded there for Japan and China. The climate is described as beneficial and healthful—no hay fever—and the scenery is said to be very fine.

D. D. Greer, Law '04, who first located at Portland, Wash., is now practicing law at Lake City, Minn., and like a great many others he says he can't get along without the Weekly.

Jessie W. Boyce, '05, who last year taught at Sioux Falls, S. D., is this year teaching at Fairmont, Minn.

Winnie Fleming, '04, is teaching in the high school at Kenyon, Minn. She visited the University a week ago Saturday and reports her work as most enjoyable. Last year Miss Fleming taught at Osakis.

Carl L. Frick, Law '96, is attorney general for North Dakota.

Alfred Blaisdell, '98, of Minot, N. D., is the republican candidate for secretary of state. His election is of course assured and the state is assured of a first class man for the office.

Walter L. Stockwell, '89, who is the present superintendent of public instruction for North Dakota, is said to be in line for something higher in a political way. His administration of the affairs of his office won the approbation of men of all parties.

Claude Miner, '06, of Streeter, N. D., who was recently appointed lieutenant in the Philippine Constabulary, stopped over at the University last Friday. Mr. Miner has been spending the past two months enjoying himself and is the picture of health. He will sail within a short time on the U. S. S. S. Minnesota for Manila. This boat will make both Chinese and Japanese ports before reaching Manila, so that Lieutenant Miner will have a rare opportunity of seeing many interesting sights before reaching his destination. On his way west, Mr. Miner will spend a few days in Seattle. His address in Manila will be care of the Philippine Constabulary.

Miss Cora E. Marlowe, '00, private secretary to Justice Brown of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, was at the University last week. She had just returned from a vacation in the country

and says she is ready for another year's work. Miss Marlowe expects to do some graduate work this year.

F. Amos Johnson, '86, has just hung out his shingle in New York City at 143 Liberty street, Central building, as Consulting engineer and Mechanical Expert. He expects to make a specialty of patent expert work and his long years of experience in this line make him especially well fitted for such a line of work.

E. L. French, Eng '02, who has recently removed to Niagara Falls to take a position with the Union Carbide Company, of that city, now resides at 702 Buffalo avenue.

Victor E. Goodwin, Eng '04, who is in the principal office of the General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., says that there are a number of University men in that city who are always hungry for news of the University.

Ralph Hoagland, B. Agr. '04, who has been for some time assistant chemist for the State Dairy and Food Department, has recently been appointed chemist in the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. He is located in Chicago and his work in connection with the new meat inspection law.

A. D. Wilson, B. Agr. '05, assistant in agriculture at the experiment station, and Miss Ward of Buffalo, Minn., were married about the middle of September. They are now residing on Raymond Ave., St. Anthony Park, and will be at home to their friends after November 1.

Shirley P. Miller, '04, assistant in zoology in the South Dakota Agricultural college, was at the University last Saturday looking over the department of animal biology for points and inspiration.

Elmer E. Adams, '84, formerly regent and more recently member of the legislature, and all the while newspaper man, was at the University last Saturday with his two daughters. Mr. Adams is a candidate for the legislature and is sure to be returned to that body. It is to be hoped that he may again secure a place on the appropriations committee where he did such good service at the last session.

Dr. Mirian E. Griffin, '00, Med. '05, is at present filling a temporary vacancy in the state hospital for the insane at

St. Peter. Her permanent address is 1721 Taylor Ave., St. Paul.

Dr. H. A. Schneider, Med. '01, who is practicing his profession at Jordan, Minn., says that he is looking forward to seeing some of the games this fall.

Edward J. Gutsche, Chem. '04, now resides at 197 Linden street, Everett station, Boston, Mass. He is with the Boston Consolidated Gas Company as first assistant chemist.

Elmer E. Lofstrom, '96, was married September 12th last, to Miss Mabel Edith Collins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Collins, of Windom, Minn. Rev. and Mrs. Lofstrom are at home to friends at Windom.

A. N. Farmer, Ex- '00, who was in charge of the schools at Brownsvalley last year, is now superintendent of the St. Cloud schools.

Catherine McPartlin, '05, is now teaching in the high school at Tracy, Minn., and is reported to be enjoying her work in her new position.

Nichols and Frissell, both of the law class of '04, have changed their offices from the Northwestern building to the Andrus building.

Horace F. Curtin, Law '06, is practicing law in Mexico city, Mexico. His address is La Mutua.

E. H. Krelwitz, Law '98, has just received a nomination, for the third time, to the position of county attorney of Aitkin county. His address is Aitkin, Minn.

Guy P. Harrington, Min. '06, is at present at Craig, Mont. He is engaged in mining engineering work and is travelling about considerably, but can always be reached through his old address at Hutchinson, Minn., or at Craig.

Barry Dibble, Eng. '03, is now on the engineering staff of the T. C. R. T. company and is also secretary of the Minnesota branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Adella Johnson, '05, is teaching Latin and English in the high school at LeSueur.

Edward M. Johnson, '95, Med. '98, is practicing medicine at Albuquerque, N. M.

A. J. Gaumnitz, Agr. '06, is an assistant in the agricultural department of

the University of California. His address is 1628 Oxford street, Berkeley.

Sturla Einarson, '05, is assistant in the students' observatory of the University of California, Berkeley.

Miss Evelyn M. Card, '06, who is teaching in the high school at Waterville, Minn., was at the University last Saturday. Miss Card is enthusiastic over her work and enjoys it next to being in the University or coming back to visit it.

Elenora L. Schnell, '06, who is teaching in the high school at Delano, was at the University last Saturday. Miss Schnell is very much pleased with her school work and enjoys the prospect of being so near the University that she can get into the city frequently.

Charles A. Johnson, '99, Law '03, writes from Seattle, Wash., where he has entered into partnership with Benjamin W. Wood, Law '04, for the practice of law. Mr. Johnson is enthusiastic over prospects ahead of the new firm and says that he has met many Minnesota people and from what he hears he judges that the woods must be full of them. Mr. Johnson has been for the two years just passed, with the Keefe-Davidson Company of St. Paul, law publishers. Johnson and Wood have offices in the Arcade building.

Henry Johnson, '89, is professor of history of the teachers' college of Columbia University.

LeRoy Peters, Ex- '04, who was compelled to give up his work to go to New Mexico for his health, being threatened with tuberculosis, is rapidly regaining his health and a complete and permanent recovery is confidently expected.

L. R. Nostdal, Law, of Rugby, N. D., has some nice things to say about the *Weekly* and adds that he hopes that "the gophers will walk away with the scalps of the Chicago bunch."

Mr. Richard S. Beardsley, '00, is teaching for the third year in the Englewood high school of Chicago.

Esther R. Beede, '04, is at Fargo College, Fargo, N. D., where she expects to spend the coming school year. She was at Bathgate, N. D., last year.

Leonard Jacobson, Med. '06, who was at Luther hospital, St. Paul, is now ship surgeon on the S. S. Dakota, which recently touched Yokohama, Japan.

Joseph E. Guthrie, '00, assistant professor of zoology in the Iowa Agricultural college, says—"Look out for our team."

Clayton J. Dodge, '98, Law '01, has received the nomination for county attorney of Carleton county.

A. L. Thwing, Law '99, has received the nomination for county attorney of Itasca county.

Dr. E. L. Carlsen, Med. '05, is in the Northern Pacific hospital at Tacoma, Wash. He says Minnesota men are very numerous out in that country and finds it a great pleasure to go over the budget of news which the *Weekly* brings to him each week.

W. Kay Bartlett, of whose appointment as surgeon in the navy mention was made some weeks ago, has an address which will be permanent for a year. He is contract surgeon for the U. S. Army, and is at the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.

W. T. Cox, For. '06, is in the forestry service of the U. S. Government. His duties will take him into the field most of the time but he can be reached as above indicated at any time.

Joel N. Childs, '77, and wife, nee Martha A. Butler, '76, who have been in the schools at Ortonville for so many years, have gone to Preston, Minn., where Mr. Childs is superintendent of schools. Preston is the former home of the Childs and they are expecting many pleasant years in their old home.

G. T. Morken, Law '05, of Roseau, Minn., has recently removed to Crookston, for the practice of his profession.

John H. Wittmaack, Law '01, has recently been appointed deputy collector of customs, port of Pine Creek, Minn., with an office at Roseau.

W. B. Carman, Law '04, is practicing his profession at Detroit, Minn.

Dr. E. S. Crane, Dent. '03, is practicing in this city at 406 Guaranty building.

Norman G. Lind, '02, of Everett, Wis., was at the University last Saturday. Mr. Lind is engaged in the manufacture of lumber at Everett and reports a thriving business. He says that there are many alumni and former students at Everett and in the vicinity and that E. N. Parmelee, '01, and some others are making an effort to get the alumni in

Seattle and vicinity together for the purpose of forming an association to help in boosting the University and to have a good time among themselves. Naturally Mr. Lind was glad to be back on the campus and to see the improvements which are under way.

W. W. Thorpe, Law '04, our old friend "Sunny," visited the University last week and helped out in football for an evening. It is soon to be Judge Thorpe. Sunny is located in Marshall county, North Dakota, practicing law. He was recently awarded the nomination for county judge and this nomination is an equivalent to an election. The prohibition party has also indorsed "Sunny," and in a few weeks the former guard will don the ermine to take the place of the moleskin he doffed two years ago.

#### DR. WRIGHT BACK.

Franklin R. Wright, Dent. '90, Med. '94, who has been in Europe since last April, has just returned to this city. He visited London, then crossed the English channel and stayed a short time at Frankfort and Cologne and from there visited Jena, where he spent a forenoon with Dr. Ernest Haeckel. Dr. Haeckel is the greatest living authority on biology, and is the great exponent of the Darwinian theory of evolution. He showed Dr. Wright a work on biology that represented thirteen years of work and in which he had identified, classified, described and micro-photographed more than 4,000 different forms of life in the sea. He also took Dr. Wright for a walk in the park and showed him the famous old stone table at which Schiller and Goethe used to sit and argue out their differences of opinion. Before his departure, he presented him with a bound copy of his three famous lectures on evolution before the University of Berlin that created a world wide stir because of the statement that he believed animal life could and would be evolved from matter.

Dr. Haeckel's autograph on the first page is as follows: "To Dr. Franklin R. Wright of Minneapolis, in remembrance of his visit to Jena, May 19, 1906."

From Jena, Dr. Wright went to Berlin and from there to Vienna where he arrived May 23, staying until about the first of September, doing hospital work and studying under great physicians of that place.

He says that Vienna is unquestionably the center of art and music; that with

a population of less than two million their grand opera plays to packed houses 300 nights in the year while New York with four million has barely 17 weeks of grand opera.

On his way back he visited a couple of days at his old home in Carlton, Ill., before returning to this city.

#### WEDDINGS.

Frederick J. Noer, Pharm. '04, and Miss Anna O. Johnson, of Eau Claire, Wis., were married October 2nd. Mr. and Mrs. Noer will be at home to friends at Colfax, Wis.

Miss Edith Louise Reed, '06, and Dr. Guy B. Steadman, Dent. '04, were married last week in this city. Dr. and Mrs. Reed will reside at Anoka, where they will be at home to friends.

Samuel E. Hayes, Ex-'04, and Miss Margaret H. Merrick were married last week in St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Hayes will make their home in Seattle.

Miss Marian Alice Cole, '05, and Rev. Henry G. Hanson, '03, were married in this city at the home of the bride's parents, last Wednesday evening. The bride's sister, Miss Phoebe Cole, was also married the same evening to Mr. V. F. Ludwig. Rev. and Mrs. Hanson left soon after the wedding for Beloit, Wis., to make a short visit to Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hanson. They will make their home in Harlem, Mont., where Mr. Hanson has charge of a Presbyterian church.

#### FROM PETER HANSON.

Peter Hanson, '01, who is in charge of the Y. M. C. A. work of Beloit, Wis., writes:

"Things here go well. My brother, Andrew, who graduated from the school of agriculture, is here as my assistant. Have a physical director and we ought to do great work with God's blessing. With educational work, entertainment course, boys' work, ladies gym class, theatre meetings Sundays, shop Bible classes, and a doubling up of our financial budget, your humble scribe is not altogether idle. The battle goes well, and yet I think much of Alma Mater. I had been there so long it became part of me."

#### FOOTBALL.

Football, with secret practice, is like Hamlet with Hamlet left out. There is absolutely "nothing doing" that is al-

lowed to find its way into the newspapers. Meanwhile the students stand outside the gates and wonder what the new game is to be like.

#### SKIDOO.

The genuine and original explanation of why "23" comes to have its "Skidoo" meaning is offered by the students of the school of mines.

It's easy, they say.

"Benny" Groat's room is numbered "twenty-three."

#### THE HONOR SYSTEM.

The idea of the adoption of the honor system for Minnesota grows and it is now assured for at least one department, that of economics, and the engineers are also are very much in earnest in their plans to have it adopted for that college. It is not improbable that some such system may be adopted for the academic colleges and if it proves successful it will surely spread to other departments of the University. It seems to be worth trying and it is certain that no former movement to secure this end has ever been undertaken with so much real earnestness and with such promise of a successful outcome.

#### PRIZE FOR POSTERS.

The Glee and Mandolin clubs have offered a prize of five dollars for the best poster to advertise their concerts for the present season. Their manager says:

"We want something quite simple, to be printed in masses of dark maroon, on gold-yellow paper. Perhaps an appropriate pose of one or two large figures would be the thing. However, just as the man with the pencil thinks best."

#### PLEASE TAKE NOTICE.

Dear Mr. Johnson: The Board of Regents has approved of our publishing in the catalogue from this college next year the names and addresses of all our Alumni. I should like to ask you for help in locating these men, and also if you can some time during the next year on one or more occasions call the attention of the Medical Alumni to the importance of keeping in touch with the college, both for our sake and their own. We wish to get suggestions and help from those who have been with us and who from their later experiences, taken with those of their student days, may

be in a position to give us valuable hints and active help. I believe that the future of the college is dependent upon its alumni more than upon any other one factor. Furthermore, we can be of some use to them since we wish to keep catalogue register of all of the different available men, because there are many inquiries addressed to the college concerning locations, selling of practices, and various paid and unpaid positions for medical men throughout the world. Hence, we desire to know as much as possible concerning the movements and achievements of our graduates for sentimental and advertising reasons, and also because it may be that at times we can afford them opportunities for entering advantageous lines. Continued and even greater success to the Weekly.

Yours very sincerely,

—F. F. Westbrook.

#### "FRESHMAN" FINLAYSON

"Here's a freshman for you," said Captain Guild to Dr. Williams, indicating a brawny youth. The coach looked over the newcomer approvingly, and said—

"Hm! Got a suit?"

"No, sir," he said, and bursting into a grin, added,

"Say, Dr., don't you know me?"

And then did Dr. Williams recognize the supposed freshman, George Finlayson, captain of the team in '98.

#### NURSE INSTALLED.

A nurse has been installed at the dental department for the first time in its history. She is Mrs. Clyde, formerly head nurse of the Minneapolis hospital. She will take care of all fainting cases, and assist at the administering of anesthetics. Among her other duties is that of seeing that the dents properly sterilize their instruments. The presence of the figure in white promises relief to the many who must undergo necessary pain and suffering at the hands of the future dentists.

#### ARCHERY POPULAR.

The archery apparatus has arrived and active work has already been started. Much interest is being shown by the older girls as well as the freshmen. There is talk of an interclass tournament to take place sometime before Christmas.

**GIFT TO LIBRARY.**

The library has recently received through the courtesy of Mr. W. K. Bixby, of St. Louis, a copy of his sumptuously printed edition of the Letters of Washington to Tobias Lear. The originals of these letters are owned by Mr. Bixby. The edition of this volume is No. 174 of 300 copies, is privately printed and is presented by Mr. Bixby to the University.

**LIBRARY IMPROVEMENTS.**

The latest improvement in the library department is the placing of recent accessions on the shelves behind the desk. This makes it much more convenient for students and professors who desire to become acquainted with the newest books.

**NEW HOUSE.**

The Phi Chi fraternity have a new house at 417 Delaware street. They have taken in two new members this year, E. L. Green and J. Eickenbrach. A new magazine has just been issued by the Phi Chi's. This is the first time in the history of the fraternity that a magazine has been published.

**MINNESOTA SELECTED.**

The Minnesota College of Pharmacy has been chosen by the American Pharmaceutical association as the headquarters of the northwestern section.

Hitherto this association has been meeting annually in some city, but at the Indianapolis convention this summer it was thought better to establish certain sections, which should meet five times during the year.

Dean Wulling of Minnesota University is to be president of the northwestern branch, and Professor Bachman, secretary.

**"ALL-STARS" OUT AGAIN.**

Registrar E. B. Pierce has been elected captain of the "all-star" basketball team, composed of alumni and faculty members. All of last year's men are back except Hugh Leach. Practice will start soon for another victorious year for these graduate experts.

**NEW MAIN WILL BE READY.**

The new main is scheduled to be completed on the first of July, 1907. From present appearances it would seem that

the unusual would happen and that we might move into it on or near that time so that all things will be in readiness by the opening of the next school year.

Recently the work has been progressing more satisfactorily than earlier in the summer and the third story walls are finished two-thirds of the way around and the building will probably be enclosed before severe cold weather sets in.

This magnificent new building which is to greet the students on their return to school next September, is something of which Minnesota may well be proud. It appears more and more colossal as the work progresses and one wonders what will become of the verdant freshman who enters there without a tourists' guide to assist him in finding his way out.

**THE FALL'S SCHEDULE.**

October 27th, Ames at Minneapolis.  
November 3d, Nebraska at Minneapolis.  
November 10th, Chicago at Chicago.  
November 17th, Carlisle at Minneapolis.  
November 24th, Indiana at Minneapolis.

**MICHIGAN FIELD.**

Michigan has just completed extensive improvements upon its athletic field. The seating capacity has been increased to thirty thousand and extensive changes have been made in the plan of the grounds.

**CLASSES IN BIBLE STUDY.**

The arrangements for Bible study among the girls of the University are well under way. The courses have been approved by Miss Adams, the national Bible-study secretary of the Y. W. C. A., and the plan is to take the book-study directly from the text instead of any of the outlines.

In the study of the "Life of Christ" the gospels of Matthew and Luke are to be studied the first semester and the gospel of John the second. There is to be also a course in the Acts and the Epistles continuing throughout the year.

Miss Hillman and Miss Peabody will have charge of the normal class for the student leaders. The classes will be held once a week at almost every hour.

Mrs. Gillilan will give a course of lectures in "Old Testament Characters" to so popular last year that it is to be given as an open course in the new assembly room of the woman's building.



## ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century, and the price right.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for ..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers  
& Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros.  
and other famous instruments.

41-43

South 6 St.,  
Minneapolis

*Metropolitan*  
**Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*

---

Awarded Highest Honor Whenever Exhibited

*Leet*

## Photo Studios

High-Grade Portrait and Commercial Photography

ST. PAUL  
140 E. 7th Street

MINNEAPOLIS  
519-521 1st Ave. South

---

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swe Clothes. Let us make yours.

30-32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis, Minn.

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS

---





VOL 6.

OCTOBER 22. 1906.

No 6.

## English-German Idioms

BY

MATILDA J. C. WILKIN,  
University of Minnesota.

The first edition of this book met with such a cordial reception by both teachers and students that the publishers have been encouraged to bring out this revised and enlarged edition.

No explanations are necessary. In the hands of a live teacher each subject can be developed almost indefinitely to the interest, benefit and the delight of the student.

128 pages, cloth bound, price postpaid 60c

Special price for introduction.

The H. W. WILSON CO.,

MINNEAPOLIS,

NEW YORK.

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

1. Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
2. Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
3. Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
4. Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**  
T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

## "Sam" Reynolds and Ski-U-Mah!

Stand for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber Supplies, Shaving Outfits, best at reasonable rates.

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for •

### Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

OCTOBER, 22 1906.

No. 6.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, . . . . \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the

**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**

The University of Minnesota,

Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88.** . . . . **Editor.**

### MORE FIGURES.

In 1887 the population of Minnesota was estimated to be 1,180,000, it is now estimated to be 2,000,000. During that time the attendance at the University has increased from 412 to 3944 which is an increase of over 857 per cent. The increase in population has been a trifle less than 70 per cent. This means that the University has increased more than twelve times as fast as the population of the state. This of course means that the per capita cost to each person in the state has increased very materially. In 1887 it was only 2.996 cents, now it has gone up to 12.19 cents. But if we take into account the actual expense to each person in the state to support each student in the University, that is the public expense to maintain the University, the figures run the other way and we have the expense in 1887 of .00714 cents decreased to .00309 cents, that is, the cost to each person in the state for

each student in the University has been cut in two and a trifle better (or worse as you may look at the matter) than that. The total average expense per student, to state, for the period covered, nineteen years, has been \$54.42. The total average expense per student for the same period has been \$115.92.

These figures will repay a careful study.

### THE ALUMNI CAN HELP.

It seems to be hard to convince the advertiser that the Weekly is a good advertising proposition. The facts are that those who have advertised in the Weekly in the past, are pleased with results. One little "ad" of last year, which cost a man four dollars brought him two of his best customers. Others have said that the Weekly is the best advertising proposition connected with the University, and yet thru the fact that the Weekly does not appeal to the local advertiser, and it is hard to persuade other advertisers that the Weekly will reach the people they want to reach, advertising has been hard to get. Subscribers can help in this matter by always letting it be known, when making a purchase from those who advertise in the Weekly, that their "ad" was seen in the Weekly. This will enable the management to gradually get its proper share of advertising; in the meantime, subscribers can help by increasing the subscription list. Tell your friends that you enjoy the Weekly and advise them to subscribe. Some of our subscribers do this and send in several subscriptions a year. There are few of the subscribers who could not send in at least one additional subscriber this year at no expense to themselves and with very little exertion. Remember that the Weekly appeals to former students as well as alumni, and also remember that if this is done, the service can be bettered in many ways. The quality of stock and grade of me-

## THE MINNESOTA

chanical work can and will be improved, and with adequate support in sight, the editor can do something to not only maintain the present service, but to better the service in many ways. It is your paper and you take pride in having it fittingly represent the alumni in their work for the University. You have it in your hands to help, will you do it?

### WHICH SHALL IT BE?

The following communication appeared in the Minnesota Daily last Friday.

"To the Editor of the Daily: The suggestion was made thru the Daily on Tuesday last that the new main building should be christened 'Northrop Hall,' and the proposal was received with enthusiasm which any tribute to our president at once arouses in the hearts of the students and friends of the University. The writer would be the last to take from President Northrop any honor, even the slightest, which his work and character have won for him; neither would he wish to see another deprived of an honor due him. To name the new building 'Northrop Hall' would deprive a man whom the students and alumni love and respect of an honor which is justly his.

"I refer to Dr. Folwell, the first president of the University, the present head of the department of economics, the man who organized the educational system of the state, the man who believed in and worked for the University when the institution was nothing but a name on paper, the man whose name more than that of any other is bound up in the memories of hundreds of alumni with recollections of the Old Main and the building which takes its place should testify to the work of its founder and bear the name of 'Folwell Hall.'

—Alumnus."

As stated in this communication, the first suggestion that the New Main be christened "Northrop Hall," met with instant favor, testifying to the universal esteem in which President Northrop is held and also to the desire of the student body to do him honor. The suggestion of "Alumnus" is, however, worthy of most careful consideration. Not a trace of the Old Main remains as a memorial of the beginnings of the institution. The New Main, as it has been called up to the present, is to take the place of the Old Main, and will ever be associated with the traditions of that building. This being the case it would

be especially appropriate to have the New Main bear a name which would call to mind the early days.

We would be the last to say anything that could, by any possibility, be construed as objecting to the honor which it was proposed to bestow upon President Northrop, by naming the New Main "Northrop Hall," but there seems to be a peculiar fitness in thus honoring our first president. Dr. Folwell's name will ever be associated with the beginnings of the University, his was a most thankless task, but it was done with a wisdom and fidelity that deserves some signal recognition. Is not this a fitting opportunity to give a graceful and gracious recognition to one who has served and is serving his day and generation well?

### SIGNIFICANT AND HOPEFUL.

Last Saturday evening, at Donaldson's tea rooms, one hundred members of the various University faculties met for supper and an informal social time. After the various little groups had disposed of the eatables and enjoyed a visit with their own little table groups, Professor Anderson, the prime mover in bringing about the meeting, made a few remarks and introduced Dean Downey as chairman of the evening.

Dean Downey in his usual happy vein, indicated his approval of the general plan, contrasting the typical college man of tradition with the modern college man who is expected to know, not only his own subject, but to relate his subject to life. The dean also stated that he expected the speeches to be short, though they might be like that of the Methodist exhorter touching upon what they pleased. Dr. Folwell was first introduced and expressed his great satisfaction in the meeting and its possibilities for the good of the institution represented. He touched a responsive chord when he suggested that instead of trying to force the movement into particular channels or to particular ends, it be allowed to gradually and naturally develop into what it would. He was followed by Dr. Albert Jenks, of the department of sociology, who has just come to the University from Wisconsin. Dr. Jenks expressed himself as delighted over the prospects ahead of the movement, and told of his experience at the Harvard Club and suggested that in time Minnesota might have a similar institution. Dean Westbrook followed

Dr. Jenks, and he, too, voted for the perpetuation of the movement, allowing it to "grow up like Topsy," just grow. He said also that he thought that these occasions would be a good time to set for his faculty meetings for he would be sure to have a quorum and made a plea for speeches in homeopathic doses. Professor Paige followed Dean Westbrook, and told of a recent interview with a student, in which the student had characterized the members of the University Council as impractical and to clinch his argument cited the fact that they were engaged in teaching, as though that of itself were an unanswerable argument, showing that the traditional idea of the college professor was still, to some degree at least, the popular idea. Professor Paige spoke of the advantages which such meetings would be in the way of making new friends among those who are engaged in the same line of work, and working under one banner.

Dean James, of the college of education, was next introduced and gave the pedagogue's view of the occasion. He could see, he said, great possibilities for the good of the University in such meetings and what would result from such meetings and exchanges of opinions. He paid a tribute to the alumni and could see in the new movement great things for the future of the University. He said, we are too modest in our demands for things needed for the University, we should ask for what we need and insist that we must have more money to make the University of the greatest good to the state and the people we serve. Don't be content with what is left over, after the other institutions have been given what they must have, but demand that the University be treated on its own merits as the most valuable asset of the state of Minnesota. Dean James was followed by Professor Samuel B. Green, who said that he was ashamed to say that he did not know one-third of the men in the room, even though they were all colleagues engaged in work on the same institution, and said that he would content himself by simply saying that he hoped that these meetings would be maintained until the faculty were a unit as befitted men engaged in University work. That only as the men became unified could they do their work as it should be done for the best advantage of the University. He was followed by Professor Constant who urged a continuation of the present plan and told how he could see the bene-

fits which such meetings would bring to every one present. He told of his experiences at a faculty table at a boarding house, where one of the students requested the landlady to place his table near the faculty table that he might pick up some of the pearls of wisdom that were sure to drop from the lips of those gathered about the board. Professor Constant characterized the "pearls" which fell to that student's share as "juane dribble" and said that he hoped that there might be some real pearls to be gathered up at these meetings of the faculty men. Professor Rankin, formerly inspector of graded schools, was next introduced as the man who knew all about the schools of the state. Professor Rankin said that while he did know considerable about the schools of the state, he felt as green as a freshman among the men of the faculty; that the things which he was finding out every day about the University, and its various activities, was a never failing source of wonder and admiration. He expressed himself as delighted with the opportunity which such meetings would afford him of getting acquainted with his colleagues.

Dr. Jabez Brooks was then introduced as the "educator of longest service in the state" and was given a generous greeting from those present, which showed the great esteem in which he is held by all. The Doctor was visibly moved by the heartiness of the greeting and simply thanked those present for their token of good will and expressed his faith in the great possibilities of such meetings for the good of the University.

Professor Anderson, was then introduced as one of the men who had been at the "bottom" of the present movement and outlined briefly some of the things which the committee had had in mind in starting the movement and heartily seconded the suggestion that it be allowed to "just grow" into what it would. Following his talk, Dr. Folwell made a motion that affairs be left in the hands of the committee which had done so well with the present meeting to plan for future meetings. This motion was seconded by Dr. Sardeson who urged that the plan be not made formal but allowed to move with as little machinery as possible. An informal expression of opinion was then taken upon the general proposition of holding such informal meetings once each month during the college year and there was a

heartily and unanimous yes and not a single no. The motion to continue the present committee was then carried, also by a unanimous vote. The newly elected committee made an immediate announcement that the annual dues of fifty cents were now due and invited every one present to settle up at once. This was done with a right good will and practically everyone present put up the "stuff" necessary to make them members in good standing. After the formal meeting adjourned there was an informal social time which was no less enjoyable.

Professor Schlenker, who served with Professor Anderson in starting the movement, says that Professor Anderson deserves all of the credit. Be that as it may, there is certainly honor enough in starting such a movement to award several men a liberal measure of praise. The movement is started and is bound to grow, and while we can see much good to come from it, we are inclined to think that as the years go on, it will come to mean more for the University than even its most enthusiastic advocate can at present foresee. Vive la Faculty!

#### D. C. L. COURSE IN LAW SCHOOL.

As there are several students who have taken their Master's degree from the College of Law and who wish to pursue the course leading to the degree of D. C. L., and are making inquiry respecting the books to be used, I will say that no class for regular work in the College will be organized this school year; but that I commend to them the books named below as suitable works for them to read with great care and thoroughness, as a preparation for the class work which they may choose to pursue at a later time.

I would suggest that they be studied in the order named, but that is not essential that the student may receive credit for the work done. Those entering upon this course of study with a view to the regular work later, are requested to confer with me respecting the matter.

A Manual of Roman Law, Daniel Chamier, McMillan & Co., N. Y.

Studies in Roman Law, Lord MacKenzie.

Handbook of the Roman Law, T. & J. W. Johnson Co., 535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandar's Institutes of Justinian, Hammond, Callaghan & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Origin and growth of the English Constitution, Taylor.

Constitutional History of the United States, Curtis.

Any bookseller will procure these books for those desiring them.

—W. S. Pattee.

Dean of the College of Law.

#### A FRIEND IN NEED.

One of our good friends, who would not care to have his name mentioned in this connection, shows his interest in the Weekly and the work of the General Alumni Association by sending in a life membership and paying for his Weekly three years in advance, to help offset some who pay three years after their subscription is due. It is not the money that counts most in such an action, the spirit exhibited cheers a man up and gives a new meaning and impetus to the day's work.

#### \* PROF. SANFORD AT MOORHEAD.

Professor Maria L. Sanford gave the principal address at the dedication of the new library building at Moorhead, last Monday evening. In the afternoon a reception was given Professor Sanford at the home of Regent Comstock and friends presented the Professor a beautiful bouquet of roses. The dedication took place in the evening. Besides Professor Sanford and President Weld, of the Moorhead Normal, several other University people had part in the exercises. Miss Clara F. Baldwin, '92, Librarian of the Minnesota State Library Commission, and Miss Nellie Olson, '02, the librarian, made addresses and Mr. Edwin T. Reed, '95, read a poem written for the occasion. Miss Olson, the librarian, is engaged in the public schools forenoons and gives her afternoons and evenings to the work of Librarian, which position she is filling with the greatest of satisfaction to all concerned. Professor Sanford says that the Stanford twins, Ruth and Beth, were at the reception to greet her.

#### THE '78 BOULDER.

The memorial left by the class of '78 seems to be a perennial invitation to mischievous students to exercise their mischief loving propensities. The boulder has been buried and exhumed so many times that the oldest inhabitant has lost count, it would seem that now it might be allowed to rest in peace. For a number of years previous to last spring the boulder had been allowed to

remain where it was placed after the last previous escapade, but at that time, parties unknown, buried the stone and placed flowers on its last resting place, and though numerous suggestions were made as to the raising of the stone, nothing came of any of them and the stone rested under several feet of mother earth for many months. Recently there has been a revival of the talk of exhuming the boulder and last Friday was the day set for the deed. Elaborate plans had been made and a regular program of speeches announced. The sophomore class had matters in charge and a large committee of the class spent a large portion of the night in digging up the boulder and moving it to a spot in front of the Pillsbury statue. The committee then went home with a sense of a good deed well done but when they appeared on the campus Saturday morning the stone had been again buried, this time in the little square which forms a portion of the setting of the monument.

It would seem that the matter had gone far enough. The last trick was not only an evidence of disregard for the memorial of the class of '78, but amounted to a desecration of the statue of the "Father of the University."

"We have always been proud, and we believe justly so, of the student body of our University, and we still believe them an honorable crowd of young men and women; but among so many there are sure to be some who have no sense of the eternal fitness of things, and a severe lesson would be worth while. While the damage was such as can be easily repaired, the fact remains that the students who engaged in this childish trick showed an utter disregard for the most sacred of our college traditions and they should be made to feel the only thing that such persons can understand—the heavy hand of the law.

In regard to this matter, the Minnesota Daily comments, editorially, as follows:

#### "Damaged Property.

"The burying of the historical stone of '78 in front of Pillsbury monument has been a topic of much discussion among college students since the incident occurred, and the act of these unknown parties is universally condemned. . . . Such child-like pranks should have been dropped in high school days and not retained thruout college. They are sometimes carried too far and even now there are rumors of faculty action being taken against the persons who have

maliciously damaged university property."

#### PERSONALS.

John E. Merrill, '91, is acting president of the Central College, Aintab, Turkey, Asia. A recent report received from Dr. Merrill shows that last year this college had enrolled one hundred forty seven students. The report shows that the college is doing a worthy work in a land needing such influences as such colleges alone can exert.

Miss Maud Steward, Art '03, is teaching in the Stout training school of Menomonie, Wis. Miss Steward has charge of the work in freehand drawing and design.

Chester N. Gould, '96, has been given a year's leave of absence from Dartmouth College and expects to spend the year in travel and study. He is at present at the University of Chicago but expects to spend the greater portion of the year in Europe.

Emil Anderson, Eng '05, is in the employ of the Yellowstone Park Association. He sends in his good wishes for the University and adds emphasis to the same by taking out a life membership.

C. O. Ofsthun, Law '02, is practicing his profession at Karlstad, Minn.

H. A. Simons, Law '97, has removed from Northome to Bemidji, Minn.

Miss Hattie Rank, '05, who last year taught at Worthington is this year teaching in the schools at Brainerd. Her address is 707 6th street.

Miss Minnie Rank, '05, who last year taught at Elk River, Minn., leaves on the 24th of this month for Singapore, Malaysia, S. S. Miss Rank sails from Seattle on the 30th. She is going out as a missionary under the direction of the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist church. The appointment is for five years and Miss Rank's work is to be in a girls school. Miss Rank's address will be No. 6 Sophia Hill, Singapore, Malaysia, S. S.

Lee O. Kellogg, '02, who has been a student of the school of mines of Columbia University, is now engaged in mining and engineering work with the American Rincon Mining Company, at Temascaltepec, Estado de Mexico, Mexico.

Anna L. Norris, '05, who last year taught at Crystal, N. D., is spending the

present year at her home in Sauk Center, Minn.

Nora E. Koehler, '04, who last year taught in the schools at Minot, N. D., has removed to Zumbrota, Minn.

Sumner M. Ladd, '03, who has been private secretary to Congressman Davis of St. Peter, Minn., was at the University last week.

James E. McAndrew, '95, formerly of Huron, S. D., is now living in Colorado Springs, Colo.

Dr. Albert Schneider, '94, who has been an instructor in the California College of Pharmacy for several years past and who has won a reputation as a writer on scientific topics, has resigned his position and has gone with the Spreckles Sugar Company and now resides at Salinas, Calif.

August N. Farmer, who last year had charge of the schools of Browns Valley, is now superintendent of schools at St. Cloud, Minn.

Charles R. Wright, '05, Law '06, who has been engaged in real estate business during the summer has decided to enter the school of agriculture and prepare himself for farming.

George H. Green, '03, Med '06, has located at Reardan, Wash., having purchased the practice of B. J. Ellis, Med '09. Reardan is a beautiful little city about eighteen miles from Spokane. The report does not say what plans Dr. Ellis has decided upon.

Frank C. Heffron Law '02, and John R. Current, '02, Law '05, have associated themselves under the firm name of Heffron & Current, for the practice of law at Dickinson, N. D. These gentlemen say that they expect to see Minnesota "Do Chicog! Do Chicog! Do Chicag OO!"

Roy V. Wright, Eng. '98, editor of the American Engineer and Railroad Journal, resides in East Orange, New Jersey. His business address is 140 Nassau street, New York City. He says that the lath string is always out for University men.

Carrie A. Bachtie, '06 is teaching in the high school at Warren, Minn. Her subjects are English and German.

O. O. Stageberg, '95, who formerly was connected with the Lutheran college at Decorah, Ia., is now connected with the Waldorf College at Forest City, Ia. Professor Stageberg was at the University last Monday making ar-

rangements to do graduate work in absentia.

Frank V. Cornish, Frank Cornish '98 and wife, nee Ellen Dobie, of the same class, are now to be addressed at 1923 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

Arthur B. Church, of Staples, '91, Law '96, is the republican candidate for country attorney of Todd county.

Dr. A. H. Elftman, '92, until recently of this city has changed his residence to Tonopah, Nevada, where he is engaged as consulting geologist and mining engineer as well as mine owner and operator.

Miss Edith Herman, '02, of Minneapolis, is principal of the Granite Falls high school which position she has held since graduating from the University.

Prof. A. V. Turner, '03, was operated upon for appendicitis last August but has fully recovered and is enjoying good health. Prof. and Mrs. Turner rejoice over the birth of a daughter the latter part of September.

Dr. Adolph Blix, Dent '06, is practicing in Granite Falls, Minn.

T. A. Veldey, '04, resigned his position in June as an active officer of the First National Bank of Hanley Falls to become assistant cashier of the Yellow Medicine County Bank, Granite Falls, Minn.

A. T. Lagerstrom, '95, has recently gone to Pasadena, Calif., his address now being 1109 North Sumit avenue. He expects to be in California for the winter.

Charles Youngquist, '04, who has been in charge of the schools at Franklin, Minn., has removed to Algona, Ia.

A. H. Bates, Eng. '05, has recently changed his address from Sydney, Nova Scotia to 48 Sanford street, Muskegon, Mich.

W. F. Kunze, '97, is corresponding secretary of the Minnesota Educational Association. The fortyfourth annual session of this association will be held in Minneapolis on the 26-28th of December. Professor A. W. Rankin, '80, is the president of the Association.

Miss Laura Wilson, '05, has removed from Delano to Redwood Falls.

Charles A. Houston, Med '01, has removed from Grand Marais to Park Rapids, Minn.



E. G. Quamme, Law '02, of Cortez, Texas, has recently located at Finley, N. D., and is now vice president of the State Bank of Finley.

Alice A. Bean, '04, formerly of New Prague, Minn., is now living at 1121 Boylston street, Chestnut Hill, Boston.

W. H. Hanson, '04, of Wallace, Idaho, recently secured the republican nomination for prosecuting attorney, defeating J. E. Gyde, Law '90. The prospects of Mr. Hanson's election are excellent.

Rev. E. A. McKinney, '87, is in charge of a Methodist church at Endicott, Wash.

Edward L. Rogers, Law '03, is coaching the St. Thomas team this fall and has been at work getting the material into shape since September 15th. He will remain with the team through the season, which closes about November 1st and then return to his law practice at Walker.

Kent Nelson, Med '00, who has been planning for a year to visit the University during the football season, is detained this fall by the uncertainty caused by the trouble in Cuba, which makes it impossible for him to get a leave of absence. Dr. Nelson reached the grade of Captain Surgeon last June, and is now stationed at Ft. McHenry, Baltimore, Md.

Fred G. Tracy, Eng. '00, is manager of the C. G. Tracy Company of Glyndon, Minn.

R. S. Carter, a prominent senior engineer, has left college to accept a position with Stone & Webster, and will go to Florida to aid in the work of repairing the damage caused by the recent severe storms in the south.

Mr. Comstock, the newly chosen instructor in the mining department, will teach mathematics. He will also coach the miners in physics.

A well written paper on technical subjects by E. L. Weber, Eng '06, appears in the current issue of the "Electrical World."

Olaf Halvorson, '02, is principal of the Clifton Union high school of Clifton, Arizona. Mr. and Mrs. Halvorson are rejoicing over a boy born to them July 1st; they have already decided that he is to enter the University as soon as he is prepared.

Misses Margaret VanBergen, '05, and Hattie VanBergen, '06, are living at

Bruce, Wis. Miss Margaret Van Bergen is teaching at Atlanta, Wis., and Miss Hattie at Bruce. Both were at the University last Friday afternoon. Both are enjoying their work but were delighted to set foot on the campus once more.

Arthur H. Kennedy, '01, who has been in the Philippines for four years, returned to his home in Minneapolis last May and spent the summer in the city. Mr. Kennedy has seen much of the world but finds no place like Minneapolis. Mr. Kennedy has had a rapid rise in the customs service of the Philippines. Soon after entering the service he was made disbursing officer and afterward traveling inspector which took him all over the Philippine archipelago.

Otto Bernhagen, chemist '06, is at present occupying the position of chemist in the Chaska sugar factory.

#### ENGINEERS' PERSONALS.

Among the electrical engineers who visited alma mater during the summer, were Prof. J. A. Thaler, '00, Montana Agricultural College, Bozeman; Prof. C. E. Magnusson, '96, University of Washington, Seattle; O. I. Eberhardt, '01, designer with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.; E. J. Cheney, '04, assistant superintendent of testing department, General Electric Co., Schenectady; V. E. Goodwin, '04, engineer in the power and mining department, General Electric Co., Schenectady; L. S. Billau, '05, engineering department, General Electrical Co., Schenectady; B. M. Bouman, '04, engineering department, Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.; V. Graling, '09, operator, Niagara Falls Power Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; R. R. Ireland, '01, engineer in experimental Dept., Western Electric Co., Chicago; K. A. Simmon, '05, engineer in experimental Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg; E. J. LeBlond, '05, operator, Missouri River Power Co., Canyon Ferry, Mont.; W. Ryan, '05, district engineer, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Prof. G. B. Couper, M. E. '93, professor of mechanical engineering, Montana Agricultural College, Bozeman, visited the University during vacation.

J. P. Calameyer, O. B. Roepke, W. F. Schwedes and M. Cornelius are with the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., at Pittsburg.

The 1906 electrical engineers are located as follows:

G. M. Albrect and N. Cohen are assistant examiners in the U. S. Patent office at Washington.

P. F. Bunce, C. F. Englin, and C. M. Ungerman are with the N. W. Telephone Exchange Company in Minneapolis.

L. H. Cooper is with the Tri-State Telephone Co., in Minneapolis.

A. P. Dunn, J. O. Finchy, A. N. Gunther and H. A. Scow are with the General Electric Company at Schenectady.

H. Glascock, E. H. Haeberle, C. E. Hokanson and H. G. Stone are with the Western Electric Company in Chicago. E. L. Weber is with the same company at present in Minneapolis.

C. Hoff is with the Lee & Hoff Manufacturing Co., in St. Paul.

R. T. Hubbard is with the Tri-State Telephone Co., in St. Paul.

C. A. Lang is erecting engineer with Sanderson & Porter, 52 William street, New York.

H. W. Mowry is with the Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Chicago.

H. G. Payne is with the Columbia Improvement Co., Minneapolis.

G. R. Shuck is with the Missouri River Power Co., Helena, Mont.

L. A. Stenger is with the Twin City Rapid Transit Co., Minneapolis.

G. G. Wiggins is with the East St. Louis & Suburban Railway Co., East St. Louis, Illinois.

W. A. Zimmer is with the New York Telephone Co., New York.

#### WEDDINGS.

Dr. C. H. Kohler, Med '98, of this city and Miss Bertha Stevenson, of St. Cloud were married last Wednesday at the home of the bride's parents. After a two-weeks' trip Dr. and Mrs. Kohler will be back in Minneapolis to remain until after the holidays, when they will leave for a three months' trip in the orient.

Miss Gladys E. McDonald, '02, and Joseph Smith VanCamp, of St. Thomas, N. D., were married last Wednesday evening, in this city at the home of the bride's parents. The past few weeks have witnessed many delightful affairs in the bride's honor. Mr. and Mrs. Van Camp left for the east for their wedding trip and will be at home to friends after

the 15th of November, at St. Thomas, N. D.

Miss Henrietta M. Phalon, of '06, and Willard E. Thompson, '05, were married at the bride's home in Ashland, Wis., Aug. 6th. They now reside in Ladysmith, Wis., where Mr. Thompson holds the position of cashier of the Ladysmith National bank.

Lewis P. Campbell, ex-'04 Eng., of Duluth Minn., and Miss Jennie M. Patterson of Duluth were married June 27th, 1906.

Mr. J. P. Smith, '01, Law '03, of Granite Falls and Miss Selma Merki of Alexandria were married Sept. 5th at the home of the bride. Mrs. Smith has taught in the Granite Falls high school for two years and is a graduate of Carleton College, Northfield. Mr. Smith is one of the most able and successful lawyers in Yellow Medicine Co., and enjoys a large practice.

#### CHAPEL TALK TO STUDENTS.

A large crowd of interested students gathered in chapel Wednesday to hear President Northrop's promised address.

"My attention has been called to a variety of things not altogether pleasant, by letters from people outside, particularly from parents," said the president. "First, I want to speak of initiation into secret societies. The usual initiation is a good deal of a farce, intended to impress the candidate, by its horribleness, and with his good fortune in getting into the society. I recommend to all the societies that they abandon ridicule, exposure, and danger, and treat their initiates in a spirit of kindness."

President Northrop then spoke at length of the evil of furnishing intoxicating liquors at fraternity banquets.

"If wine is provided, don't be ashamed to turn down your glass," he urged. "I have been present at many banquets, and I have never been ashamed, in the presence of any body of men, to refuse to drink. And I have had the best of it too," he added.

"In regard to the rushing in the girl's societies, I will repeat what I said before—that I do not wish them to rush to such an extent as to do injustice to the candidate."

The president then gave warning to the football men not to be consumed with an overpowering ambition to get on the team, but to be glad of an op-

portunity to enter into the sport as an exercise.

President Northrop said he was glad to see the salutary effect of the changed conditions surrounding football. He could feel a difference in the atmosphere, and he felt sure that the absence of that tense feeling of past years would result in better work.

#### STUDENTS WORK FOR JONES.

A meeting was held Friday evening at the Y. M. C. A. building, the object of which was to get the students who are interested in seeing Mayor Jones re-elected, organized to do effective service. The republican club is boosting the whole ticket but laying special stress upon work for Jones and Timberlake. A meeting was held in the Wilson hall Tuesday evening under the auspices of the University republican club. Mayor Jones made one of those effective speeches for which he is so famous. Frank Nye, candidate for congress, also spoke. Byron H. Timberlake, candidate for the legislature and Benj. C. Sheldon, candidate for alderman, also addressed the crowd present.

#### WHERE ARE THEY?

In getting out the new directory it is found impossible to locate many of the alumni who have moved since the last directory was issued and some it was impossible to find for that directory. If any one knows where any of these persons are they will confer a great favor upon the editor and upon the persons whose names are listed here, if they will report the same promptly to the editor.

Anderson, Carl A., Med '05, formerly Deer Creek, Minn.

Santee, John H., '03, last year at Brainerd.

Nicholson, Elmer E., Med '05, recently left this city.

Middleton, Elizabeth, M. A. '06.

Skinner, Albert S., M. A. '06.

Wilhoit, Albert D., M. A. '06.

Button, Arthur J., Med '06.

Stack, George F., '93, Med '96, formerly of Independence, Ia.

Ballard, Charles A., Hom '97, formerly of St. Paul.

Arnold, Albert, Law '98, last heard from in Minneapolis.

Anderson, Andred E., Law '00, last known in this city.

Beebe, Dan G., Med '96, Surgeon U. S. Navy.

If any of the alumni know of any fellow alumni who may possibly be missed, they will confer a favor on the editor and all concerned by reporting the same promptly. A number of the alumni have done this already and have aided in the location of some who would surely have been missed without such aid.

#### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

The following is a list of the general lectures which are offered in this course. The cost of any lecture in this course is \$20.

John F. Downey, M.A., C.E., professor of mathematics and dean of the college of science, literature and the arts. Country and village scenes and literary shrines in England, Scotland and Ireland—six lectures.

Extremes and extremists.

Leaders and leadership.

Shams.

A month in the Yellowstone Park.

Sherman's great campaign.

A pedestrian tour through the Scottish highlands.

Frank M. Anderson, M.A., professor of history.

1. Old and new views of the French revolution.

2. John Fiske, historian.

George B. Frankforter, Ph.D., professor of chemistry and dean of the college of chemistry.

1. The modern knowledge and its harmony with theology.

2. Modern chemistry and its relation to industrial life.

George F. James, Ph.D., professor of education and dean of the college of education.

1. Pedagoggs and parents.

2. How to handle children.

Frank L. McVey, Ph.D., professor of economics.

1. Charles Kingsley, the man of fight.

2. Arnold Toynbee, Christian socialist.

Frances Squire Potter, M.A., assistant professor of English literature.

1. Queen Elizabeth and the renaissance.

2. Mary Stuart.

William A. Schaper, Ph.D., professor of political science.

1. School training for citizenship.

2. True nature and functions of a political party.

Charles P. Sigerfoos, Ph. D., professor of zoology.

1. Nutrition of our bodies.

2. The evolution theory.

Harry Snyder, B.S., professor of agricultural chemistry.

1. The fertility of the soil.
2. Human foods.

Willis M. West, M.A., professor of history.

1. Virginian influences in our nation making.
2. Sir John Elliot, or the Puritan constitutional movement in England.

Norman Wilde, Ph.D., professor of philosophy.

1. Evolution and ethics.
2. Religion and science.

### THREE PLAYS FOR THESPIANS.

Three splendid plays, "My Lord in Livery," "Man of Letters," and "Her Picture," are to be given within the next four weeks by the University Dramatic club, in the auditorium of the Johnson school.

Of the three plays, perhaps the most interesting will be the "Man of Letters," a comedy by Dr. Richard Burton. As Dr. Burton himself will take the leading part something more than usually interesting is expected.

"My Lord in Livery" is also a comedy and is said to be full of fun from start to finish.

"Her Picture" is a more serious attempt and will show the proficiency of the club in heavier work. The casts are as follows:

#### My Lord in Livery

Spiggot .....	J. A. Sinclair
'Opkins .....	Ray Chamberlain
Thirimer .....	Sam Anderson
Sybil .....	Marjory Vance
Laura .....	Katherine De Veau
Rose .....	Rose Marie Schaller

#### Her Picture.

J. Remington .....	Will Simmons
Tom Dation .....	Claude Randall
Mrs. Mallary .....	Maybelle Schneider
Marjorie .....	Marian Barber

#### A Man of Letters

Tom .....	Dr. Burton.
Mannerly .....	Nathan Blackburn
Ardale White .....	Sara Preston

### THE INSURANCE LECTURES.

The course of insurance lectures which is offered to anyone who is interested, free, is a rare opportunity to hear men who are making insurance history and who are masters of the particular subjects treated. Next Wednesday afternoon, at four o'clock, Mr. J. K. Gore, of the Prudential will discuss the "Dividend in Life Insurance."

The crowds that have turned out in previous lectures have been mainly conspicuous by their smallness. This is not as it ought to be. These men are worth hearing for their own sakes and for what they have to tell of one of the largest and most important businesses in the country. They come here at a considerable expense and loss of time and should be given an enthusiastic reception.

### STEWART IN CHAPEL.

An enthusiastic audience at chapel last Tuesday listened to a speech by Oliver W. Stewart of Chicago, a temperance worker and a former senator of Illinois. He began his address by stating that if the saloon was a real business it should be entitled to all the privileges and the protection of other businesses. He continued by proving that it was not a genuine business because it did not help the community nor other kinds of trade, nor was it proud of its products for it advertises the means, the machinery by which the results were obtained, and never the real product.

Mr. Stewart is a rarely gifted orator and puts whole volumes of meaning into a few sentences.

### DEAN WULLING WILL LECTURE AT COLUMBIA NOV. 5.

Dean Wulling, of the pharmacy department, has received an invitation from the pharmacy department of Columbia University to deliver a lecture there November 5th and has arranged his work so that it will be possible for him to attend.

While away, the dean intends to visit departments of pharmacy at various institutions to examine their laboratory systems and equipment, and to investigate the field generally. This will enable him to suggest the best arrangements in regard to the proposed pharmacy building here.

The pharmacy departments at Brooklyn and Philadelphia will be made special subjects of study.

"It is our idea," said the dean, "to have a pharmacy building at Minnesota that will be thoroughly up-to-date in every particular."

### PRESS CLUB INFORMAL.

The annual press club informal will be given this year on the evening before the Nebraska football game, November 2.

The affair will be given at Wilson's new hall, and arrangements are being made for a large crowd. A large orchestra has been secured for the evening, and the usual refreshments will be served.

The press club informal has become one of the big social events of the year at the University, and its popularity has increased each year since it was introduced.

It has always been the custom to have the event on the evening before some football game, usually the Nebraska contest, and the visitors from the Cornhusker state will be asked to attend.

#### MEMBERSHIP AFFAIRS.

The young Women's Christian Association held its membership spread last Saturday noon in the Armory. This annual affair is always looked forward to with great interest by the young women and back to with satisfaction, and Saturday's affair was no exception to the rule.

In the evening of the same day the Young Men's Christian Association held its membership reception which was a most enjoyable affair. The men were given an opportunity to meet the other men with whom they are to be associated in the year's work and were made to realize that membership in the association means something more than a name.

#### NEW NAME FOR CHAIR.

There is an old stone chair up by Pillsbury that is apt to be overlooked by most people, but one fine night this week it was conspicuous enough. One of the Daily staff was hurrying from a late session in the library when he suddenly became aware of the presence of two people apparently oblivious of all the world, in this old relic.

He immediately dubbed the old stone seat the "spoonholder."

#### DON'T BE TOO BRIEF.

In Schlenker's first year German class there are a good many who try to get out of answering questions in German by saying, "Nein" and "ja," but recently the good professor rebelled and said, "I know the Bible says your speech is to be 'yea' and 'nay,' but I want you to remember that it isn't so in this class."

#### SHRUBBERY FOR MONUMENT.

The final work connected with the Soldiers' monument will be the planting

of shrubbery back of the mound, which will take place in the near future. A small part of the amount collected still remains and it was decided that this was the best possible use to which it could be put.

#### WILL BE APPRECIATED.

Students who recite rhetoric in the basement of the law building and have suffered from the armless, backless seating contrivances put there for their use, will be relieved to hear that 100 new chairs of the latest and most convenient model have been ordered. They are to be used in the new main building later on.

#### TOURNAMENT DATE SET.

Girls' basketball practice commenced last week with a game between the seniors and the sophomores. At a meeting of the captains it was decided to hold the tournament about December 15th.

#### JOHN McMULLEN LOSES HAND

John S. McMullen, Dent, '08, lost his left hand by the accidental discharge of a shot gun while hunting near Henderson, Minnesota, Saturday morning, one week ago. The hand was so badly mangled that it had to be amputated.

#### DRAMATIC CLUB TRIALS.

The annual trials for membership in the dramatic club, will not be held until after three plays have been put on. This action has caused some unfavorable criticism on the ground that it is contrary to the democratic spirit which should pervade such an institution. The members of the clubs say that they have sufficient material for their needs at the present time.

#### BUSY WITH THE NEEDLES.

Sewing is a topic that is beginning to appeal to the co-ed disciples of higher education. Domestic science has charms all its own, and the Y. W. C. A. is wisely recognizing this fact in instituting a series of sewing bees.

The Christmas bazaar planned by the association for December 8 is the excuse for the scheme.

The "bees" are to be held at the different sorority rooms—each sorority acting as hostess in turn. Last week it was at the Delta Delta house and every college girl was invited. Aprons of all sorts were to be concocted, from mother's big blue-checked kitchen effects to the

dainty pink-ribboned affairs of afternoon teas. Bags of every description are to be a specialty as are also the gay maroon and gold locker pockets.

Several girls have expressed a preference for dressing dolls, and this harmless amusement will be one of the features of the weekly sewing bees.

#### FEE SYSTEM INAUGURATED.

A five dollar fee is now required by the board of regents to insure against damage to the rifles which are issued to the cadet corps, for use in drill. The payment is to be made to the accountant with the conditions that if no damage is done to the guns while in use the money will be refunded.

This system was inaugurated to procure a reasonable amount of care in the way in which the cadets handle the rifles and especially to insure the military department against losses which have occurred on account of either the intention or carelessness of students in the way of belts and accouterments.

#### THE GREEK CLUB.

During the past few years the Greek club has been one of the most wide-awake organizations upon the campus. While comparatively few students pursue courses in Greek, these few seem to make up in enthusiasm what they lack in numbers, and the meetings of the clubs are always well attended and most enjoyable occasions. The club met two weeks ago at Professor Hutchinson's for a social evening and to talk over informally plans for the year's work. Definite plans will be fixed upon soon and the club will get down to good solid work at its next meeting.

#### RAILROADS PROMISE LOW RATES

Railroad rates for the Gopher-Maroon football game at Chicago, November 10, were considered Friday by the twin city ticket agents' association, and while no definite schedule was set, it was practically agreed to offer a very low rate. The prices will not be announced for several days, but it is understood that they will be in the neighborhood of \$5.00 for round trip.

#### MUSICIANS WILL TRAVEL

November 11th the Euterpean club will give a concert at St. Mary's hall, Faribault.

Although the first concert of the year, the program will be an exceptionally good one. Miss Clara Williams will accompany the club as their soloist. Mrs.

Scott and Miss Golden will play violin obligatos to several selections.

The girls will leave the city on the afternoon of the eleventh and will return the next morning. During their stay in Faribault they will be entertained at St. Mary's hall.

The Glee and Mandolin club and the Girl's Glee club have engaged December 5 at the Stillwater opera house for their concert and have asked for the first open date prior to that. The concert will be given this year under the auspices of the clubs themselves, and will be well advertised in and about Stillwater. A short dance and reception will follow, patronesses for which will be invited from the society folk of Stillwater.

#### OPEN PRACTICE GAME.

With the gates open on Northrop field Wednesday afternoon, but heralded by no cheers and not even the popcorn man, the Varsity held its first practise for two weeks. About three or four hundred spectators gathered in the stands on either side of the field.

The gates were opened at 5 o'clock and at that time the Varsity and the second team tried conclusions with each other. The first half of the contest developed into a kicking match between Larkin and Ted Smith. The second team was able to make but few gains and the Varsity kicked the ball as soon as it became theirs.

In this period the second team tried a forward pass which netted them about twenty yards. When attempted again a little later, Holmes, the left end on the first team, succeeded in getting the ball and made a run of forty yards toward the second team's goal.

After this a new first team was put on the field and taking the ball after it had see-sawed to the middle of the gridiron they rushed it by end plays and five yard plunges over the goal line. Robertson figured strongly in the Varsity gains.

Because of the short time that the men played a line could not be drawn as to who showed up the best on the first squad. Ted Smith was the star on the second team and his manner of returning punts was a feature of the practise.

The play was fierce all the time, and though the men were poor in making interference, their work showed improvement over the last open practise. There is much to be done between now and a week from Saturday, but, when such

willingness is shown as the varsity exhibits, a great deal can be accomplished in that time.

#### STUDENT STOPS RUNAWAY.

A sensational stop of a runaway was made by D. W. Taylor, academic '08, Monday afternoon.

In company with two companions Taylor was standing near the east end of the Tenth avenue bridge, when a team of horses attached to a heavy wagon, driverless, lines dragging on the ground, thundered by. Taylor at once climbed into the rear of the wagon which was rocking in a dangerous manner, and, crawling along the wagon tongue, picked up the reins. Guiding the galloping team past an approaching wagon, he brought them to a stop at the further end of the bridge.

#### DENTS ARE "IT."

Twenty per cent of the University band is composed of dental students, the department now has three men playing football on the first team and has representatives in the dramatic club, track teams and mandolin club.

#### FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

President Van Duse of Wisconsin has expressed himself as favoring the establishment of special pastorates, with chapter halls, and subsequently the establishment of theological seminaries at the university.

#### FRESHMEN 11—SOPHOMORES 0

The game between the freshmen and sophomores which took place last Saturday afternoon deserved a better audience than the little handful of the faithful who braved the cold and the rain to see these men battle for the honor of their classes. The freshmen had the best of the game all through but made their scores in the first half, being unable to cross the sophomores' goal line during the second half. Almost without exception, when old fashioned line plunging was tried there was a failure to gain the required ten yards. The forward pass was used a number of times and only once was it good for a substantial gain most of the gains being made on end runs. The first touchdown was made by the freshmen in a scramble following a blocked kick of the sophomores. The second came as the result of a long end run. One of the things

which was noticeable was the number of speedy men among the freshmen.

Next Saturday the season opens with a game with the Ames team. This is supposed to be a strong team, and it is certain that previous teams from that institution have always put up a good hard fight and there is every reason to believe that they will do the same this year. They defeated Nebraska last Saturday by a score of 14 to 2.

#### W. G. CALDERWOOD.

#### Prohibition Nominee for Legislature in the University District Speaks

In a clean cut address in University Hall last Wednesday night Mr. Calderwood outlined the principles for which he stands, politically. Very briefly stated he is against the traffic of intoxicants because of its social and moral evil, its financial waste, its economic drain and the fact that its protection is repugnant to the purposes of government. He held that liberality toward the public schools, normal institutions, and the State University, is not only a wise policy for the moral and intellectual development of the state, but it is a public economy, reducing crime and indigency and increasing productiveness and thereby repaying the money expense, leaving as net gain the culture and character developed by education.

Public utilities should become subject to public control or ownership at the point where they must, in the interest of the public, resort to the exercise of eminent domain.

No passes, he maintained, should be issued, except to actual employees.

Criminal labor should not compete with free labor. Such competition is unfair to free labor. Yet criminals, in custody, should labor, as unproductive consumption is an injury to labor. Hence the state should undertake some comprehensive enterprise that cannot or will not be developed by private effort, and set the convicts at producing without injury to private enterprise or free labor. Good roads development would solve this problem.

He favored initiative and referendum, the official recall, and the popular election of U. S. Senators.

The address was comprehensive and evidenced careful study of the pros and cons of the issues presented. It dealt only with state questions, and was enthusiastically received by the audience which filled every seat in the hall.—Adv.



# ...PIANOS...

To make the home brighter, the day's work easier, the evening's enjoyment keener—a constant source of pleasure and satisfaction. The tone is sweet and sympathetic, the action perfect, the durability proved through half a century, and the price right.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR SUPERB STOCK

.. Sole Agents for ..

Steinway, Knabe, Ivers & Pond, Gabler, Dyer Bros. and other famous instruments.

41-43

South 6 S 1.,  
Minneapolis

## Metropolitan Music Co.

Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.

# WINCHESTER



Smokeless Powder Shells  
"LEADER" and "REPEATER"

The superiority of Winchester Smokeless Powder Shells is undisputed. Among intelligent shooters they stand first in popularity, records and shooting qualities. Always use them  
**For Field or Trap Shooting.**

Ask Your Dealer For Them.

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swe Clothes. Let us make yours.

-32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis, Minn.

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS





### THE FLAG RAISING.

The ceremony of turning the flag pole over to the University and the formal flag raising took place last Saturday at 2 p. m. Owing to the death of Mrs. Nettleton's father, some ten days ago, Mr. and Mrs. Nettleton, who had expected to be present at the ceremony, were obliged to indefinitely postpone their trip, but they were unwilling to have the ceremony postponed on that account and Professor Nachtrieb was appointed the representative of the donors to turn the flagpole over to the Regents.

The dedication exercises were very simple. Professor Nachtrieb presented the flag pole and flag to the Regents as the representative of the donors. Mr. Wyman, president of the board of regents, with a few fitting words accepted the gift and expressed his pleasure that the alumni had remembered their alma mater and said that he hoped that the pole might forever be kept sacred to the flag of the United States and that the students present might remember the University in a similar manner when they should have made their places in the world. He humorously said that the only long thing connected with these exercises was the pole.

The exercises were conducted within a hollow square formed by the corps of cadets who had charge of the flag raising. During the playing of the Star Spangled Banner, the flag was slowly drawn to the top of the pole. It was a magnificent spectacle, the forty-foot flag waving from the top of the one hundred fifty-foot flag pole in a strong northwest breeze which tested the pole severely. As the flag reached its place, the first gun, of the twenty-one, given in honor of the flag raising, was fired. We hope to be able to give our subscribers, next week, a picture of the flag as it appeared when it first floated from its lofty home.

The pole is the gift of Messrs. Schwa-

ger and Nettleton, of Seattle, Wash. Lewis Schwager, '95, Law '96, and Walter Nettleton, Ex-'00, are the members of the firm, though Mrs. Nettleton, formerly Emma H. Carpenter, '01, is to be counted in as having an interest in the gift.

The pole is a magnificent specimen of Washington fir and is six inches in diameter at the top and two feet at the foot, and stands one hundred fifty feet clear of the ground. The pole was shipped in two sections, of 42 feet and 125 feet each. The splicing of the pole caused a loss of about six feet and the pole is bedded in a concrete base extending below the surface of the ground about twelve feet. The pole has been in place since early in August and has excited the admiration of the hundreds who visited the campus during encampment week.

The 40-foot flag is the gift of George H. Partridge, '79, of the firm of Wyman, Partridge & Company of this city.

### MINNESOTA 22—AMES 1.

Last Saturday the football season opened with a game between Minnesota and Ames. A strong breeze, raw and cold, blew from the northwest and sent shivers down the backs of the crowd of spectators which comfortably filled the large south stand. Expectation was high for this was the first game of the season and contrary to other first games of past seasons it was against a team which had already shown itself no mean antagonist. Ames has always sent up teams that have given good account of themselves and the team of the present year had won unusual distinction by winning from Nebraska the previous Saturday, by a score of 14 to 2. Minnesota kicked off against a strong wind and Ames got the ball but was unable to gain and was forced to kick; then fumbled and regained the ball and was again

Continued on page 12.

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

"SAM" REYNOLDS

Stands for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber supplies. Shaving outfits best at reasonable rates.

**Johantgen @ Kohl**

Wholesale Manufacturing Jewelers

N. W. Phone M 1804-J2

T. C. Phone 2586

301-305 NICOLLET AVE.

Repairing on Watches and Jewelry

Promptly Attended to

**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND  
OPERA GLASSES **Optician**

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and the scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

**Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00**

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

OCTOBER, 29 1906.

No. 7.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor.**

### A RESTATEMENT.

Several letters have been received by the Weekly, recently, which seem to indicate that there are a considerable number of the alumni who do not have a clear idea of just what the General Alumni Association is trying to do, and why so much stress is being laid upon the securing of life memberships sufficient to establish an endowment fund for carrying on the work. At the risk of repeating some things which have been said before, we make the following statement:

The General Alumni Association was organized for the sole purpose of promoting the good of the University, in any way and every way it may be found possible to make the influence of the organized alumni effective to that end; in a word to translate good will into good works. At the present time, the board of directors have several very definite plans to accomplish some things which need to be done for the University.

1st. The development of the Weekly until it shall adequately represent the University and reach a large portion of the alumni, keeping them in touch with the

University, its needs and its purposes. To make this feature of the work most effective, the co-operation of the alumni is needed, to secure a large subscription list, more active interest in University matters, and suggestions from all alumni who have any ideas about the University and its policies, past, present, or future. The importance of developing the Weekly and having it pretty generally circulated among the alumni can hardly be overestimated.

2d. To get before the people of the state the facts concerning the University, its needs, its claims, its service to the state, and to strive to arouse the people to a realization of the fact that the University is their own institution, and the most valuable asset the state has. To do this the alumni must be aroused to take a more active interest in the University, first by keeping informed as to conditions at the University and by using every opportunity to do the University a good turn, by setting others right in regard to the real conditions at the University. This work can be helped by working through the newspapers of the state by furnishing them with items of interest to be used in their columns.

3d. Supporting the University authorities in all that they ask of the legislature for the needs of the University. This work must be done almost wholly through the alumni out in the state, working with the members of the legislature from their own districts. In doing this work there is no intention on the part of anyone to attempt to buldoze or use undue influence to secure large appropriations for the University. The University does not want anything that is not just, and which can not be secured in legitimate ways. The alumni who are to do this work, must be fully informed, and thoroughly familiar with the matters which they are to present to the men who are to have the fixing of the University appropriations for the next biennial period.

4th. The employing of a secretary to give his whole time to the work of the association that it may be done systematically and effectively. The secretary is the agent of the alumni, through whom a large part of the work must be done

It is his duty to keep in touch with the whole University and to keep the alumni informed as to prevailing conditions, this he will do through the *Weekly*. It is his duty to keep track of the alumni and to publish from time to time, an alumni directory, and to be ready at all times to make himself useful to the University or its alumni in any way which occasion may offer.

If this work is to be carried on effectively it must be supported. At the present time it is being supported by money contributed by a few of the alumni, who realize the need of such a work and who have shown their interest in the same by contributing from \$10 to \$200 each to put the new movement on its feet. The *Weekly*, too, contributes several hundred dollars toward the work, and every additional subscription adds to the amount so contributed. The balance is made up from the income received from annual dues and the income from invested life membership funds.

The alumni surely do not want this burden to be carried by a few who have contributed so liberally for the two years already provided for, and during that time it is hoped to build up the life membership fund so that the income from that source, together with the income from the *Weekly* will meet all the necessary expenses of carrying on the work of the alumni for the University.

The life memberships take the place of the annual dues, and have several pronounced advantages over annual dues from the same number of people. The life membership produces sixty cents net, each year; the annual dues from each alumnus produces but twenty-five cents net. Take last year for example. About six hundred sent in their dues of fifty cents each, or, \$300 was received from this source. The printing, postage, and mailing expenses, were approximately \$150, leaving but \$150 net income from this source. Life memberships from the same number would have produced \$360 net. Life memberships also allow the board of directors to plan ahead for their work, for they know definitely what they can depend on as the income from this source, and know when it will be available. Then, too, life memberships will be productive for the use of the association for an indefinite length of time. If you want your share in the work to count for the most possible, take out your life membership soon. It is no figure of speech to say that the alumnus who acts

promptly in this matter gives twice and makes his giving more than doubly effective.

Every penny received from life memberships is invested and nothing but the income from the same is ever used. The investments are in charge of a committee of the board of directors, who purchase only mortgages which are carefully examined and have been pronounced perfectly safe, so that the funds are cared for in the most careful manner and given every protection that honest business methods can devise.

The money is needed to pay the salary of the secretary, to meet the necessary office expenses, including postage, printing, correspondence, office supplies, etc., and to carry on the work which has been outlined above.

Every alumnus can thus have some part in the work. Three thousand life memberships will produce \$1,800 annually, which, together with the income from the *Weekly*, will care for the work indefinitely. The more time it takes for the secretary to secure the life memberships, and thus assure the stability and permanence of the work, the less time he is going to have to devote to the work which is to count most for the good of the University. The securing of life memberships is a means to an end, and not an end in itself. If the alumni want their work for the University to reach its maximum of efficiency at an early day, they must provide the necessary life memberships soon. To do this will doubtless mean some sacrifice on the part of most of those who do it, but is not the work worth making some sacrifice for? Do we not all owe the University something more than that which costs us no sacrifice?

The alumni have undertaken to make their influence felt for the good of the University, and have put in motion certain machinery to that end; are they going to stand behind the work, and by their united support, make that machinery as effective as possible, or, are they going to hang back and allow the work to be done in a half hearted manner and at a great loss of efficiency, just for the lack of the personal co-operation of each alumnus? Your share may be small, but it is vital. Do not expect others to do the work, they may be waiting for you. Your share in the work will not be done unless you do it. If the work is worth the doing it is worth doing so as to make it as efficient as it is possible to make it.

What is wanted of each alumnus, is, first to subscribe for the *Weekly*, and thus keep in touch with the University. Get your friends to subscribe too, a little personal effort on the part of the present subscribers would easily double the net income from this source.

Then become life members, by the payment of the required fee of \$10. This will make your share in the work more than doubly effective. If you cannot pay in this sum at once, a definite statement, to the secretary, that you will do so some time before June 1st, 1907, will aid materially in promotion of the efficiency of the service, of the association, for the University.

What do the alumni want?

What will the alumni do?

What do you want?

What will you do?

The degree of the success of this work depends upon you, for its possibilities are limited only by the co-operation afforded by the alumni—which means you.

#### MAYOR JONES.

David Percy Jones, '83, mayor of the city of Minneapolis, is a candidate for re-election. Mr. Jones is an official of rare ability and one of whom this city has every reason to be proud. He has had no policy save that of law enforcement, with equal justice for all, and if he should, by any chance, be defeated at the polls, it will be because he has been so fearless in his battle against the law-breaker. Open gambling has been absolutely suppressed; the saloons have been closed at midnight and on Sundays, as the law requires; the social evil, which, when he took the mayor's chair, occupied the principal business streets of the city, has been segregated, driven into restricted quarters, and kept there; and the city has won the reputation of being one of the best governed cities in the country. Mr. Jones is known, the country over, as the man who redeemed Minneapolis, and his name is coupled with that of Folk, and others of like stamp, when examples of what men may accomplish, single-handed, for civic righteousness, are cited.

His administration well represents the man, who stands for what is decent and honest, and for equal justice for all. The newspapers have laid special stress upon his work in closing the Sunday saloon, but Mr. Jones has not been a man of one idea; when the history of his first term is written it will be found that Minnea-

polis has never had a man as its chief executive, more level-headed and alive to its every interest. Mr. Jones has brought honor to his Alma Mater by his administration of the office, and his unflinching stand for the best things.

Of course, Mr. Jones has made mistakes. If he had not he would not be human; but he has done his duty faithfully and fearlessly, and in the face of tremendous opposition. He has distinctly been the mayor; he has neither temporized, nor shirked his responsibility for the consequences of his acts.

In a recent address Mayor Jones said: "I have no liking for personalities but have a preference for principles. There are certain principles involved in this campaign that cannot be lost sight of, no matter how speciously attempts may be made to befog the real issues. The people of Minneapolis know what my administration has stood for and what it will stand for in the future. \* \* \* the continuance of clean and business-like methods, the absolute divorce of city government from any alliance with the lawless and criminal elements, and the complete elimination of the gambler, saloon-keeper and divekeeper as political factors in this community. These have been the positive lines of my work during the past two years and I shall not allow myself to be diverted from them." This is certainly a platform broad enough for all lovers of law and order to stand on.

#### TIMBERLAKE FOR THE LEGISLATURE.

Byron H. Timberlake, '91, the republican candidate for the legislature from the 39th, the University district, should have the help of every loyal alumnus and friend of the University. The conditions of this election are peculiar—the democrats did not put up any opposing candidates for the legislature, but the prohibitionists are making a strong effort to elect Mr. Calderwood, and have put in nomination a second man to hold the votes of those who will vote the prohibition ticket or nothing, though they have no hope of electing this second man, and are making no effort to that end. This leaves it a free for all, with three men for two places, Mr. Timberlake and his running mate, Mr. Conroy, and Mr. Calderwood. If Mr. Calderwood is elected it is a foregone conclusion that one of the others must stay at home, and it would be a great blow for the University's interests to have Mr. Timberlake defeated.

He proved himself one of the most effective workers for the University, that ever represented the University district. As between the other two men we have nothing to say, both are good friends of the University and both will do their best to secure for the University everything possible. The Labor Committee has indorsed Messrs. Conroy and Calderwood, which makes it all the more imperative that all friends of the University should not forget to work and vote for Mr. Timberlake.

#### A POINTLESS ATTACK.

The Pioneer Press of October 26th, quotes an editorial from the Duluth News-Tribune which is a savage attack upon the University, which it terms an educational "octopus" and the most complete educational trust in America today." The Pioneer Press answers the attack by saying—

"The fact in the case is that the 'educational system' of the state has controlled the policy of the university, and not the university the educational system." And then proceeds to point out the fact that the University has been in advance of the demands of the people in its provision for preparation for special callings, or "vocational courses" as they are termed by the News-Tribune.

The attack was entirely uncalled for and was based upon ignorance, or misunderstanding of the real conditions as they exist and have existed. The editorial brings up matters which call for more extended discussion than we can give in this week's issue and we shall reserve what we have to say about the matter for another week. We might say in passing, however, that the University, without even a request from the high schools, placed its entrance requirements upon a basis that would allow of admission from any course provided in any high school of the state, upon the certificate of the principal of the high school.

#### FOLWELL HALL IS APPROVED.

The suggestion of "Alumnus" that the new main building called Folwell Hall, in honor of Dr. Folwell, seems to meet with pretty general approval. Wednesday evening's Journal devotes a half-column editorial to the approval of the proposition, and the people about the University take kindly to the suggestion. While no expression of opinion was requested from the subscribers of the Weekly, such expressions are coming in, and more are welcomed.

#### GENERAL GRANT HONORED.

Gen. L. A. Grant, father of Dr. U. S. Grant, '88 and Capt. J. Colfax Grant, '90, has been specially honored by the state of Vermont. Immediately after the reading of the governor's message, the legislature by a unanimous and rising vote requested General Grant to be the guest of the state of Vermont during this session of the legislature. General Grant left the city the latter part of last week to accept the invitation.

General Grant is probably the most distinguished living Green mountain boy, and it is to pay him respect that the official invitation comes from his native state.

It is understood that the legislature desires on behalf of the state to present to General Grant some fitting testimonial of gratitude for his public services to the state and nation in the civil war.

General Grant commanded the famous "Old Vermont Brigade," which was known and recognized as the foremost fighting brigade of the Army of the Potomac, and in many of the important campaigns he was a division commander. At the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., 1864, he was brevetted major general for distinguished bravery. He has been granted by congress a medal of honor and his services have been otherwise recognized, but this honor by his native state is peculiarly gratifying to his hosts of friends in Minneapolis.

#### HONOR FOR PROFESSOR KLAEBER.

A new and standard edition of Beowulf has recently been received at the University. It is edited by F. Holthausen, a professor in the University of Kiel, and one of the leading scholars of Germany. In his introduction, which, curiously enough, comes at the end of the book, he gives credit to our own Dr. Klaeber for having converted him to his way of thinking. Dr. Klaeber has always been a conservative, clinging to the text that has come down to us with few changes; Holthausen, on the contrary, has been in the past rather inclined to be radical, and in favor of many changes from the text. He acknowledges his indebtedness to Dr. Klaeber for the work he has done in this field, and adds force to this acknowledgment by quoting from Dr. Klaeber something over two hundred times in this little volume. Such things are very gratifying to every friend of the University. It shows that Minnesota has men on its faculty who are leaders in their particular field, and acknowledged to be leaders, by some of the best scholars of the world.

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

### THE NAUGHTY FOUR MEDICS.

Drs. Stephen E. Williams, of St. Paul, C. W. Wilkowske, of Faribault, John E. Hynes, of this city, and L. B. Daugherty, of St. Paul, have put their heads together, and have decided to make a strong effort to get every member of the 1904 class of physicians together on the evening of the Carlisle game, November 17th. The committee are making an attempt to reach every one with a letter or a personal message, but if anyone is missed they may know that it is due to the fact that they could not be located. Anyone who knows of any member of this class who may possibly be missed on account of a recent change of address will confer a favor on the committee by reporting concerning the matter to any member of the committee, or to the secretary of the General Alumni Association. Those who are so far away as to find it impossible to be present in person are urged to send a letter, telling what they are doing and how the world is going with them. The committee are enthusiastic over the prospects and predict a rousing old time.

### THE CHICAGO ALUMNI.

The Chicago alumni are considering getting together in the evening before the Chicago-Minnesota game, November 9th. It was hoped that President Northrop might be secured for the occasion, but as he is to speak at Duluth the next afternoon it will be impossible for him to be present. Fuller announcement will be made next week.

### BANQUET OF MU OF PSI U.

On Saturday evening, October 20, the annual banquet of the Mu chapter of Psi Upsilon was held at the Minneapolis club. There were about seventy-five alumni present. A feature of the banquet was that the advice of President Northrop, recently given to fraternities was strictly carried out. This banquet Saturday was a "dry" one, there being no liquor served. It was an enjoyable affair from every stand-point. Among the speakers were: Dean F. S. Jones, who spoke on "Our Fraternity"; Professor Henry F. Nachtrieb, who discussed the proposed new fraternity house; Horace Lowry, on "Our House"; Dr. Edward Alger, "Our Standard," and L. N. Farnam, "The Chapter." The building of a new chapter house was discussed and about \$14,000 was pledged at the banquet. It is

proposed to build a \$20,000 house on University avenue opposite the Armory.

### STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS SPEAKS.

The State Federation of Women's Clubs met at Winona last week and one matter which is of special interest to the University was brought up for discussion. Mrs. J. A. Crosby, of Minneapolis, urged the Federation to work for a woman's dormitory and a dean of women for the University.

### NEW BIBLE.

The Bible which has done service for so many years in chapel exercises has become much worn and dilapidated. Last week it was replaced by a new copy.

### SEEING IS BELIEVING.

The pedagogy classes in secondary education visited the school of agriculture last Wednesday. The class left the University at 10:30 and took dinner at the school and spent the balance of the day inspecting the school, under the leadership of the principal, Mr. D. D. Mayne.

### HONOR SYSTEM.

Dean Jones says that the success of the honor system will depend upon its having the full and hearty support of the young women, and says: "I should like to know whether or not the girls are going to take this matter up, and what they are going to do about it."

### WHERE ARE THEY?

Any information leading to the location of the following alumni will be thankfully received:

- Agnew, Anna Marie, Med. '99.
- Allen, J. Boyd, Law '90.
- Allen, W. J., '00, formerly of Meriden, Conn.
- Anderson, Andrew E., Law '00.
- Anderson, Carl A., Med. '05, formerly of Deer Creek.
- Anderson, Oscar, '98.
- Arnold, Albert C., Law '98.
- Beebe, Dan G., Med. '96.
- Benson, H. W., '00.
- Best, John W., Law '90.
- Bregstein, Joseph S., Law '96.
- Brewster, William B., Law '96.
- Brown, William G., Med. '02.
- Budworth, Benjamin F., Med. '02.
- Bushnell, Charles S., Eng. '78.
- Campbell, William F., Law '92.
- Castle, Carl Henry E., B. M. '85.

- Chambers, Winslow C., '00.
- Clark, Guy C., Ph. '01.
- Clarke, Frederick H., '83.
- Crossett, Herbert H., Law '94.
- Conlow, John W., Law '90.
- Coyngame, E. F., B. M. '87.
- Davies, Normal L., Dent. '03.
- DesLauriers, Alphonse J., Law '02.
- Dille, Chester B., Law '06.
- Drew, Edwin C., Law '94.
- Ellis, Burr K., Med. '03.
- Foote, Charles P., Dent. '99.
- Ford, Celia, '97.
- Ford, Corydon Lovine, Med. '90.
- Foster, Luther A., Law '96.
- Funk, Henry D., M. A. '03.
- Galloway, Lee, '96.
- Gibson, George F., Law '95.
- Glidden, Mary O., '97.
- Goodsell, Charles E., Law '01, '91.
- Gregerson, Lawrence L., '91.
- Harris, James D., Law '01.
- Middleton, Elizabeth, M. A. '06.
- Nicholson, Elmer E., Med. '05.
- Riley, Edward H., Ag. '03.
- Skinner, S. Albert, M. A. '06.
- Stack, George F., '93, Med. '96.

PERSONALS.

George R. Horton, '97, is with the advertising department of the Chicago Record-Herald. Alfred D. Mayo, '96, has just been made assistant manager of the same department and it is said that he is recognized as one of the "big" men in the newspaper advertising field.

Miss Elsie C. Gibbs, '96, of Monticello, Minn., is now Mrs. G. W. Summerfield and resides at Tonopah, Nevada.

Miss Nora Frye, '91, who is teaching in the Stillwater high school, was at the University last Saturday.

C. W. Jackson, '90, superintendent of the Lindstrom schools, was at the University last Saturday.

A. W. Uhl, '96, Law '06, was at the University last Saturday. Mr. Uhl is teaching in the central high school of this city, he expects to take up the practice of law and give up teaching, in the near future.

Miss Laura Gould, '04, who is teaching in the east side high school was among the alumni visitors last Saturday.

C. F. E. Peterson, Law '92 and '93, is one of the Republican nominees for Park Commissioner of Minneapolis. Mr. Peterson retired from the practice of law several years ago and took up that of an advertising specialist. He is now the

Northwestern representative of the Whitehead & Hoag Company, of Newark, New Jersey, with offices at 945-7 Security Bank Building.

Antoinette Belden, '05, who last year taught at Lyle, Minn., is at her old home in Austin this year.

John Thompson, Ag. '95, is editor of The Farmers' Tribune, Sioux City, Ia.

E. C. Ramstad, Eng. '02, has gone to Benson, Minn.

Edna Bomberger, '03, has removed from Buffalo, N. Y., to Minneapolis. Her city address is 611 16th Av. S. E.

Anna McD. Hawley, '97, is teaching in Memphis, Tenn., her address is 714 Popular street.

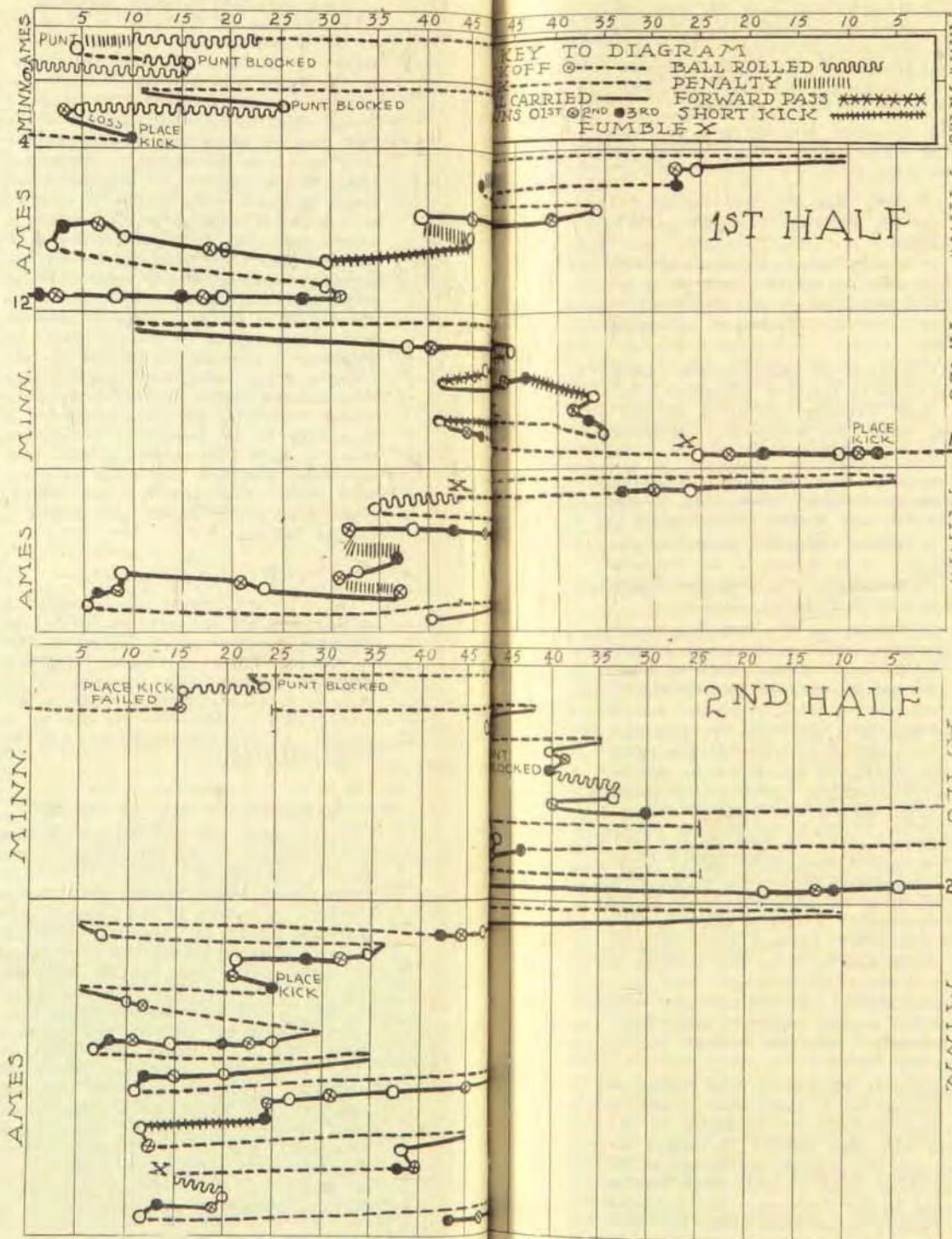
T. S. Thompson, formerly of Valder college, Decorah, Ia., is now located at Henning, Minn., where he is Supt. of Schools. A baby boy was born to Mrs. Thompson, May 31st.

A. C. Ringsred and Frank E. Matteson, both of the engineering section of the class of 1906, were at the University one week ago last Saturday. Mr. Ringsred is with the Duluth Power and Development Company, of Duluth, and Mr. Matteson is with the Globe Iron Works Company of Menomonie, Wis.

Clarence S. Coe, Eng. '89, telegraphs from the storm stricken region of Florida, "Am safe." The telegram was addressed to his wife at Riverside, Iowa, and by her forwarded to his brother, W. T. Coe, '94, Law '96, of this city. Mr. Coe is at the present employed as division engineer of the Florida East Coast Railway, and has charge of the construction of a concrete pier, six hundred feet long and seventy-five feet wide, at Miami. He has a corps of thirty-two engineers, instrument men and rod men under him. The party made its headquarters on the ill-fated Theta. By a strange co-incidence, W. T. Coe was writing to his brother, for the first time in months, at the exact hour the destruction of the Theta was taking place.

Francis Ramaley, '95, who is professor of biology in the University of Colorado, was married last June to Miss Ethel Jackson of Denver, Colo. Mr. and Mrs. Ramaley are at home to their friends in Boulder, Colo.

Miss Maria Reed McColloch, '00, who teaches English in the Fullerton Union high school, at Fullerton, Calif., spent a





part of the summer in the hospital. She has recovered her usual health and is back at work in a position which she has filled for the past five or six years.

The Milwaukee-Downer College Bulletin for October contains an article by Miss Ellen Torelle, '01, dean, upon "The importance of the study of domestic science," which is a strong setting forth of the necessity of more attention being given to this branch of instruction which affects, so vitally, the very life of the people for it is said that more people die as a result of mistakes about food than from anything else except bad air.

Richard S. Pattee, '04, of Scanlon, Minn., and Miss Mary Tomlinson, a former student, of LeSueur, Minn., are to be married Wednesday evening, November 7th.

Several University people took part in the exercises of the state library association which met at Austin, the last three days of last week. W. D. Willard, '88, of Mankato, spoke upon "The training of the trustee"; Miss Gratia A. Countryman, '89, librarian of the Minneapolis public library, conducted a round table upon "The travelling library"; and W. F. Kunze, '97, spoke upon "The public school and the public library."

The Montana state druggists' association at a recent meeting recommended T. M. Kehoe, Pharm. '96, of Billings, for appointment to the state board of pharmacy examiners.

Fred A. Kieble, '94, Med. '01, will spend the year in Europe making a special study of the eye.

Miss Gertrude E. Ballard, '03, is an instructor in Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

E. W. Spottswood, Med. '93, of Missoula, Mont., is chief surgeon of the Northern Pacific Beneficial Association.

John J. Holm, '04, who has been working on a daily paper at St. Cloud, has transferred to the Duluth News-Tribune. Mr. Holm was at the University last Monday and reports that he is enjoying his work.

Miss Iris E. Newkirk, '05, and her sister, Miss Bertha G. Newkirk, '03, Med. '06, are spending the year in Europe. Their address is 64 II Georgen strasse, Munchen, Balern, Germany.

Harry W. Aldrich, '05, is with the Langworth lumber company of Anamoose, N. D.

John M. Harrison, Law '99, who has been located at Louisville, Ky., has recently located at Milwaukee, Wis., and is state agent of the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company. His offices are located at 213-217 West Water street.

E. D. Chandler, Min. '00, is in the employ of the Standby Mining company, of Rochford, S. D.

R. H. Toll, Min. '00, has recently removed from Mancos to Cripple Creek, Colorado.

R. C. Benner, Chem. '02, who has been an instructor in the University of Wisconsin, has accepted a call to a position in the University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.

May Barber, '00, was married during the summer to James S. Willmarth. Mr. and Mrs. Willmarth are living in Stillwater, where Mr. Willmarth is teaching science in the high school.

Miss Alice E. Craig, '99, is teaching English in the Hollywood high school, Hollywood, Los Angeles County, Calif.

L. J. Howes, formerly a student in the University, is in charge of the commercial department of the Fullerton Union high school, at Fullerton, Calif.

J. H. Santee, '04, who last year taught in the high school at Brainerd, is this year in the high school at Owosso, Mich. Mr. Santee is enjoying his work very much.

Mr. Wm. E. Acomb, Eng. '02, and Miss Dora L. Gray, of St. Paul, were married on the evening of Oct. 15. They will be at home after Dec. 1st corner of Biddle and West Streets, Wilkesburg, Pa.

William T. Coe, '94, Law '96, is to associate himself with Judge Joseph Richard, of Webster City, Ia., to the practice of law. The new firm will open offices in the New York Life building, January 1st, 1907. Judge Richard was for five years judge of a district court of Iowa.

Grace Lavayea, '03, will spend the winter in Los Angeles instead of Ocean Park, as formerly. Her new address is 2170 West 24th street.

Halsten O. Eggen, '99, who resides at 634 French street, Santa Anna, Calif., is teaching physics and chemistry in the Santa Ana high school. He enjoys his work and the climate, and though so far away from home he still keeps up his interest in the University, and welcomes the 'weekly letter from home.'

William H. Oppenheimer, Law '04, who was formerly connected with the Keefe-Davidson Company, of St. Paul, has opened up a law office in the Globe Building in that city and is enjoying a good practice.

Justus Matthews, Med. '05, is practicing medicine at Rochester, Minn.

#### AN IMPORTANT PUBLICATION.

The Keefe-Davidson Company, of St. Paul, law publishers, have just brought out the third and last volume of "A treatise on the law of Municipal Corporations," by Howard S. Abbott, '86, late special master in chancery Union Pacific railroad receivership, master in chancery United States Circuit Court, and lecturer on public and private corporations and civil law in the college of law of the University of Minnesota. The treatise is an exhaustive presentation of the law of municipal corporations and is well written and it is said that the conclusions are correct. Judge Sanborn, of the United States Circuit Court, has very high words of praise for the book.

#### PHILOSOPHICAL CLUB LECTURES.

Since the first announcement some change in the program of the public lectures under the auspices of the Philosophical Club has become necessary. With the exception of the first lecture by Dr. Burton, the series, Science and Life, will be given on Thursday afternoons at four o'clock instead of the same hour on Fridays. A lecture by Dr. White on History and Life has been substituted for that on Religion and Life, thus giving greater unity of theme to the series. Those in charge of the arrangements have been much encouraged by the interest expressed in the general purpose of these lectures. The appeal is made not only to those interested technically in philosophy, but also to students of special sciences and of education and it is hoped that representative university audiences may be obtained. This is a rare opportunity to obtain a view of the nature and relations of some representative sciences given by recognized specialists in their various departments. The student in this age of specialization loses much if he is not able in some way to grasp the unity of knowledge in its relation to life. The program follows:

Literature and Life, Richard Burton, Nov. 2.

Biology and Life, Charles P. Sigerfoos, Nov. 8.

Economics and Life, Frank L. McVey, Nov. 15.

History and Life, Albert B. White, Nov. 22.

Philosophy and Life, David F. Swenson, Dec. 6.

#### \$6 RATE TO CHICAGO GAME.

M. J. O'Brien, of the Chicago and North Western railway, has named the rate over that road to Chicago for the game November 10th. The cheapest rate to be secured is six dollars for the round trip, which includes only passage in a day coach and does not give the privilege of applying for sleeping berths.

This privilege of a berth may be secured by paying the price of \$8 for the trip outside of the price of the berth, which will be \$2 each way.

#### A WORD FROM MAYOR JONES.

At the special request of the editor, Mayor Jones has made the following statement for the readers of the Weekly:

October 26, 1906.

Editor of the Alumni Weekly:

The issues involved in the pending municipal campaign go right to the vital interests of University life. The magnificent institution to which we, as alumni, owe allegiance and of which we are also justly proud, has been planted almost in the heart of the business district of Minneapolis and we are all under special obligation to protect its fair name and the lives and characters of the young men and women who seek its beneficent influence from the contamination of a vicious environment. The struggle which the people of this city are now engaged in is one for the maintenance of cleanliness, higher standards of government and greater progress toward better things. It is not a question of candidates or of parties, alone, and every man possessed of love for his alma mater has a vital interest in aiding to perpetuate the municipal conditions that even the opponents of the present administration admit now exist. I trust that the Alumni Weekly, in its special field of influence, will wield all its power to this end, and I feel that I can appeal through its columns to the thousands of alumni in Minneapolis to devote their energy to the right ends in this present crisis. Active individual effort from now until election day by the Alumni of the State University cannot but result in giving valuable aid and co-operation to right minded citizens all over the city, who are engaged in this grand cause.

Very truly,

—David Percy Jones.

**MINNESOTA TEACHERS MEET.**

The Southern Minnesota Educational Association will meet in Winona, December 9th and 10th. W. F. Kunze, '97, is the president of this association. Among those who will take part in the meeting the names of several alumni appear. Geo. B. Aiton, '80, state inspector of high schools; Mary C. Harris, '98, of the north high school of this city; Professor W. M. West, '79, Julius Boraas, '95, of Red Wing, superintendent of schools of Goodhue county. The meeting promises to be of unusual interest. Among the drawing cards will be a symposium upon the "Relation of education to waywardness and crime," by the heads of Minnesota's three penal institutions.

**PURDY, PROSECUTOR.**

Milton D. Purdy, '91, Law '92, is to have charge of the Government's case against the oil trust. Purdy was in charge when the successful case against the Northern Securities Company was prosecuted a few years ago.

**MISS CRAFTS HONORED.**

Miss Lettie M. Crafts, '81, assistant librarian of the University and member of the city library board, was honored by the librarians of the state at their recent meeting, by being elected to the presidency of the state association of librarians. Miss Crafts is a candidate for election to the library board of this city.

**WISCONSIN LEGISLATIVE REPORT.**

The report of the legislative committee of Wisconsin, upon conditions which this committee found to exist at the University, has just been made public. The report is said to be a lengthy document and to take a rap at fraternities, football, and tendencies toward that which is not democratic. Some severe strictures are passed upon conditions in the faculty due to lack of harmony. Their system of accounting is condemned and Professor Knapp who was expelled last winter for saying that University contracts had been improperly let, is vindicated. Athletics for young women are given a boost by a recommendation favoring an appropriation for the erection of a gymnasium for their exclusive use.

**MINNESOTA 22-AMES 4.**

(Continued from front cover.)

forced to kick, when Case broke through the line and blocked the kick, falling on the ball for a first touchdown, which came in less than two minutes. Marshall kicked the goal. Ames then kicked off to Minnesota and the ball was Minne-

sota's but he failed to gain and on a punt Ames got in and blocked the kick and got the ball on Minnesota's 25-yard line, two tries at the line failed to make distance and Jones made a beautiful place kick from a difficult angle. All this coming as it did within the first few minutes of the opening of the game made the rooters sit up and take notice and forget the bitter wind that howled across the grandstand. The second score for Minnesota came after football that reminded one of the old fashioned game. The ball changed hands several times and several penalties were inflicted on both sides but it went steadily toward the Ames goal line and finally Current was pushed over the goal line straight through Ames line. Soon after the ball was next put into play Ames made a beautiful forward pass which netted the team about twenty yards and it was the only time during the game when the new play was good for a gain. Soon after Ames tried the same play only to have the ball fall straight into the hands of a Minnesota man who made a liberal progress toward the Ames goal line before he was downed. The next score was made as the result of a fifty-yard punt of Larkin's. Marshall would have gotten the ball and probably have made a touchdown but was tripped unfairly by an Ames man and the ball went to Minnesota on Ames 25-yard line. After making five yards Marshall made place kick for Minnesota and the score board read 16 to 4 for Minnesota. This ended the scoring for the first half, though the ball was moving about in a way to keep the grand stand guessing. The opening of the second half Minnesota, by a series of brilliant plays, carried the ball over the Ames goal line for the final score of the game. The score was made after several long runs and some most brilliant team work. From that time on Minnesota gained long distances and got down almost on the Ames goal line only to lose the ball on downs. Time and time again it seemed that surely another touchdown would result from the prolonged marches down the field when a failure to make the last few inches of the ten yards would give Ames the ball, who took advantage of the wind and kicked it down the field so as to ward off the threatened danger.

The game throughout was clean and time was taken out but two or three times for injuries, none of which proved serious, not a man leaving the field on this account. There was no wrangling over decisions of the officials and the new features added possibilities for bril-

## One Good Term Deserves Another.



Gov. John A. Johnson

HE HAS MADE GOOD

John A. Johnson was born at St. Peter, Minn., July 28, 1862. At age of eleven began work in a grocery store. Employed three years, then apprenticed to a druggist where he remained a number of years. Spent one year in railroad construction work. Friends then secured for him an interest in the St. Peter Herald, which he still retains. Elected in 1899 secretary of State Editorial Association and two years later made president of the organization. In 1898 elected state senator from Nicollet county, a strong republican district, over his republican opponent. In fall of 1904 nominated by democratic state convention for office of governor and elected in November of that year by a majority approximating 8,000. At same election Theodore Roosevelt, republican presidential nominee, carried the state by majority of 162,000. Given unanimous re-nomination by democratic state convention, Minneapolis, Sept. 4, 1906. Life from boyhood to present time has been inspiration to the youth of the state—*Adv.*

liant work that kept up the interest at all times. The ten-yard rule has not made scoring impossible, even between teams evenly matched and the variety of plays needed to make the necessary ground gives greater variety and spice to the game. The forward pass, which the best football men felt was an almost unknown quantity, is not going to revolutionize the game nor change it further than to add a new possibility for a beautiful piece of team work and brilliant playing, the outcome of which will be uncertain. The forward pass was not tried by Minnesota last Saturday, and when tried by Ames was good but once and once resulted in a big loss. The quarterback kick was used by both sides more frequently than in any game we ever remember to have seen, and was frequently good for substantial gains. This feature is bound to be much used in the future, the new rules as to "on side" adding almost limitless possibilities for this play. The new "on-side feature" making the ball anybody's ball after a punt resulted in several grand scrambles for the ball, and kept both sides guessing. The game has been decidedly improved, from the spectator's standpoint, and judging from last Saturday, the men are no more liable to injury. The game requires more quick head work than the old style of play.

As to the Ames team, it was the best team that has ever represented that college against the University and was in the running all of the time. The game they put up was characterized by vim and dash that showed a spirit of win or possible, if not possible, then honorable defeat, and such proved to be their portion.

Of the Minnesota team, it is to be said, that they put up a surprisingly good game for the first of the season. They made distance through Ames line and around her ends and played with a vim and spirit that was most admirable. The team work, was, for the most part, good. And the speed which was put into the plays was promising. The greatest criticism to be made of the playing last Saturday was the tendency on the part of the team, when but a short distance was needed on the third down to make it a first down, to try to make just the needed amount, which often failed to net the needed amount. When the third down is called, and but an inch is needed to make it a first down, the men should play as though their lives depended upon making a ten yard gain for another first down. It was also very evident that Dr. Williams did not allow the team to

show all its cards in last Saturday's game. The forward pass was not in evidence at all so far as Minnesota was concerned and it is hardly probable that this feature of the game has been overlooked by the coach. The principal use which the Minnesota team made of the new rules was the possibilities it afforded to make good use of the quarterback kick.

With the wealth of good material which Minnesota has on hand, the team work which has already been developed, the spirit of the team, the speed they showed, and the versatility of attack and the strength of the defense put up, and the further fact that the team was evidently not using all the football it knew, all promise a wonderful team for 1906. Certainly the promise of the early season was never better. The plot of the game to be found on pages 8 and 9 tells the detail of the playing.

The teams lined up as follows:

Minnesota—	Ames—
Snyder.....	left end .....Henninger
Iltner.....	left tackle .....Mills
Vita.....	left guard .....Nelson
Bandelin.....	center .....Flager
Smith.....	right guard .....Drennan
Case.....	right tackle ....Brugger
Marshall.....	right end ...McElhinney
Larkin.....	quarterback .....Knox
Robertson.....	left halfback .....Jones
Shuknecht.....	right halfback ....Billie
Current.....	fullback .....Willett
Substitutes—Holmes for Snyder, Doane for Robertson, Luce for Shuknecht; Lyman for Mills, Lambert for Billie.	

Touchdowns—Care, Current 2. Goals from Field—Marshall, Jones, Kicked Goals Following Touchdowns—Marshall 3. Officials—Hammill, referee; Gale, umpire; Hefferfinger, head linesman. Time of halves, 30 minutes.

#### Summary of Statistics.

Yards gained from snap back, Minnesota 371, Ames 34; gained by punts, Minnesota, 292, Ames, 425; lost by penalties, Minnesota, 25, Ames, 10; number of penalties, Minnesota, 3, Ames, 2; Minnesota averaged 5.96 yards in 93 rushes; Ames averaged 2.8 yards in 12 rushes. Minnesota averaged 32.5 yards in 9 punts and Ames 30.3 in 14 punts. Attendance 6,000.

#### Saturday's Scores.

Michigan 28—Illinois 9.  
Chicago 33—Indiana 8.  
Pennsylvania 6—Carlisle 24.  
Nebraska 28—Doane 0.

IF—Pennsylvania should beat Michigan, Minnesota, by defeating Carlisle, would establish a clear claim to superiority over Michigan.



## **HON. ALBERT L. COLE**

**Republican candidate, for Governor,  
stands for**

High Ideals in State Government;

The development of Every Acre of Minnesota Land;

A Square Deal in Railroad Regulation;

The Vigorous Enforcement of Law;

A Jail Sentence for Rebaters;

Passenger Transportation at two cents per mile;

The Abolition of the Pass;

Good Roads;

and every other measure that will build up the moral  
and material welfare of Minnesota.



# KNABE PIANOS

... Win By Their Tone ...

TSCHAIKOWSKY said "They combine with great volumes of tone, rare, sympathetic and noble tone color."

You are invited to examine these artistic instruments at our warerooms.

The price of the new style  
Knabe in the art  
finish is

**\$500.00**

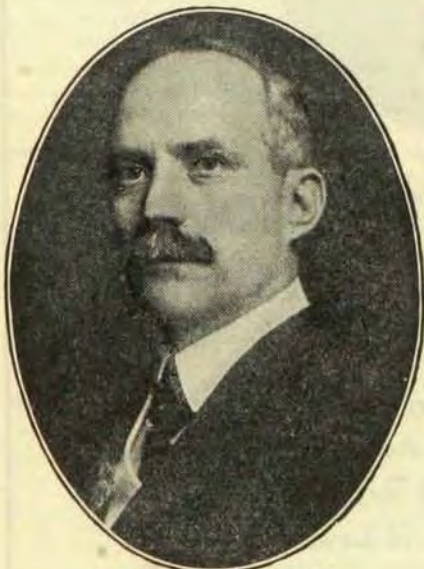
Easy terms of payment

41.43

South 6th St.,  
Minneapolis

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.



MAYOR D. P. JONES.  
Republican candidate for Mayor.

Malice or mistake?

It is an interesting speculation whether the appointment of W. W. Dunn, the attorney for the Hamm Brewing Company, as the chairman of the senate temperance committee at the last session of our legislature was done of malice or mistake. But whatever the motive or purpose, the result was that the brewers' attorney watched that no proposed legislation in the interests of the people and for the restriction of the liquor traffic was enacted into our laws. There are many republicans and democrats in the University district who believe that legislation on such subjects should not be reduced to a shameful travesty, and who believe that the election of Mr. W. G. Calderwood, the prohibition candidate will accomplish a change in this matter, and, at the same time provide the district with a representative capable of dealing with the other subjects of interest to the state and district.—Adv.

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

**LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST**  
**TAILORS**

We know how to make Swe Clothes. Let us make yours.  
32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's) Minneapolis Minn.

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS



VOL 6.

NOVEMBER 5, 1906.

No. 8.

## JUST PUBLISHED

### Laboratory Notes and Directions in General Plant Morphology

*(Algae, Fungi, Lichens)*

By *JOSEPHINE E. TILDEN*,  
*Assistant Professor of Botany, University of Minnesota*

With a chapter containing a list of economic plants and references to recent literature on that subject for the course in industrial botany, and with an analytical key to the most common genera of the fresh water algae of Minnesota.

*Price, \$1.35 Delivered*

**THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY**

MINNEAPOLIS

NEW YORK



# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*( 50 So. Fourth Street )*  
**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

"SAM" REYNOLDS

Stands for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber supplies. Shaving outfits best at reasonable rates.

**Johantgen & Kohl**

Wholesale Manufacturing Jewelers

N. W. Phone M 1804-J2

T. C. Phone 2586

301-305 NICOLLET AVE.

Repairing on Watches and Jewelry  
Promptly Attended to

**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND  
OPERA GLASSES **Optician**

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and the scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

**Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00**

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

NOVEMBER 5, 1906.

No. 8.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, . . . \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - **Editor.**

### IMPORTANT—ALUMNI ATTENTION.

The manager of the football team has reserved two sections near the center of the field, on the north side, for the Carlisle game, and these sections will be kept reserved for the alumni until Monday night, the 12th inst. This arrangement will put the alumni and students near together and will make sure of a good seat. Remember the date when the reservation closes and get your order in early. Price of seats, \$2.00.

### THE UNIVERSITY AND THE STATE SYSTEM OF EDUCATION

Last week, mention was made in these columns, of an editorial which recently appeared in the Duluth News-Tribune and the answer made to that editorial by the Pioneer Press. The answer which the Pioneer Press made ought to be sufficient, of itself, but the subject deserves more than passing mention, since it affords an opportunity to show some things which the University has done for the state. The editorial follows:

"The University has dominated and controlled the educational system of this state with the will and spirit of the despot. It has only with utmost reluctance conceded the right to live to the agricultural college. As to the secondary schools of the state, they have been kept in absolute subjection and their right to exist has been placed wholly on the basis of their book proficiency to act as feeders of the Minneapolis educational octopus. It is the most complete educational trust in America today. It has made jellyfish of the common schools and it is indeed high time that they were provided with the backbone of vocational courses, making them the schools of the people in fact as well as in name. Not 2 per cent of the pupils of the public schools ever enter a college, yet the entire system from the backwoods school to the city high school, is graded straight to the university doors."

With the exception of the opprobrious epithet "despot," any friend of the University might say amen to the statement contained in the first sentence, and wish that it were wholly true, for Minnesota is everywhere recognized as having one of the best systems of public instruction to be found anywhere. But taking the sentence as it stands—the facts are that the men who founded this state, when it was but a territory, away back in 1851, made provision for the establishment of the University of Minnesota. The object of the institution being, to quote from the charter adopted by the territorial legislature, "to provide the inhabitants of this Territory with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of science, literature and the arts." It is to be noted that this action was taken previous to the existence of the University of Minnesota, and before the University had any existence as a "despot" or otherwise, the people of the territory made provision for the people of the territory. When the state constitution was adopted, the people of the state took over the Territorial University and made it their State University.

In 1860 it was found necessary to reorganize the University, and the object of the University was re-stated, to meet the advancing ideas of the people of the state regarding such an institution, as follows:

"The object of the State University, established by the Constitution of the State, at or near the Falls of St. Anthony, shall be to provide the best and most efficient means of imparting to the youth of the State an education more advanced than that given in the public schools, and a thorough knowledge of the branches of literature, the arts and sciences, with their various applications.

"There shall be attached to the University a Collegiate Department, in which as soon as may be deemed expedient by the Board of Regents, hereinafter provided, regular College Classes shall be formed and a Chancellor and the necessary Professors, Tutors and other officers elected.

"There shall be a department for the training of Teachers for the Common Schools of the State, in which shall be taught the theory and practice of teaching, and everything that will tend to perfect the elementary and other public schools of the State."

This, too, was before there was any body of men to form an educational "despot" to dominate the direction which the people should take in establishing an educational system.

When the period of depression came, and the very existence of the institution hung in the balance, Governor Pillsbury was brought out and placed, one of three, in charge of the affairs of the University. After a few years of heroic and self-sacrificing toil, Messrs. Pillsbury, Nicol and Merriman, turned the institution over to the State free of debt, and with some considerable amount of assets for the future. An outcome which no one had dreamed of as being possible. It was then found advisable to reorganize the University and adopt a new charter, the first charter which by any possibility could have been influenced or dominated by the "despot" or "octopus," as the *News-Tribune* terms the University. It is probably true that this board, of three men, did have something to say as to the charter which was then adopted, and the new charter defined the object of the University to be "to provide the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts, and such branches of learning as are related to

Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, including military tactics and other scientific and classical studies.

There shall be established in the University of Minnesota, five or more colleges or departments, that is to say, a College of Science, Literature and the Arts, a College of Agriculture, including "Military tactics," a College of Mechanic Arts, a College or Department of Law, and also a College or Department of Medicine."

This charter, increasing the scope of the University to include "vocational" courses, was an act of the people of the State and it was the first act which could possibly have been influenced by the educational "octopus."

"It has only with the utmost reluctance conceded the right to live to the agricultural college." How much truth is there in this statement? The records of the times say, "One of the first acts of the Regents, under this new organization, was the purchase of a farm for the Agricultural college, and in September, 1868 (the same year), a purchase of ninety-six acres was made."

The history of those early days is most interesting. It is interesting to note the reluctance with which the Regents, met the demand for Agricultural education. A farm of ninety-six acres was provided and provision made for giving instruction, in 1869, while not a student appeared until 1874, when two lone seekers after an Agricultural education came in. The number in attendance varied, from two to four, each year until 1880, when there were no students enrolled. This would not do and so what did the educational "octopus" do but go and ask the legislature to authorize it to sell the old farm, and buy a new and larger farm, hoping to make it so attractive that it would bring in and hold students of agriculture. This was done, the old farm was sold and a new one purchased with the proceeds. But still there was no rush of students to come to the University for instruction, and so the educational "octopus," so unfriendly to agricultural education, went and took education to the agriculturist, and a Farmer's Lecture Course was established, and instruction carried to more than one thousand men engaged in farming. The immediate practicability of the plan so commended itself to the people of the State, that the legislature made provision for doing the work on a larger scale, and established a permanent system of Farmer's institutes with a man

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

to devote his time to the work.

When the new farm was purchased it was found that there was not enough money to erect a suitable barn and Governor Pillsbury put up the necessary money, \$15,000, for the barn and waited until the legislature, a year later, refunded the amount. All this seems to show that the "octopus" was not really so unfriendly to agricultural education as the News-Tribune would have us believe.

So far was the educational "octopus" in advance of the demands of the people of the state that the problem of getting the people to send their sons and daughters to take advantage of the provisions made for giving an agricultural education, was one for which the Regents long sought a solution. A happy thought inspired by the success of the farmers' institutes, seemed to promise a solution, and the school of agriculture, the first of its kind in the world, was opened, and the students flocked in, in ever increasing numbers and Minnesota's example has been copied, the world over, by states having the same problem. The educational "octopus" has not only solved a Minnesota problem of agricultural education, but a National problem and a world-wide problem. And yet the News-Tribune would have us believe it all the result of "reluctance," a tardy acquiescence forced from the Regents by a clamorous public. The facts are that ninety-nine per cent of the people of the state did not know that there was such a problem until the educational "octopus" had solved it and demonstrated the correctness of its solution.

How has it been along other lines? The University made provision for educating engineers but few students asked for such work, and so the University offered special courses in manual training for those who were not prepared to take up the college courses, and as this was not enough, the University offered special evening courses in mechanical drawing and manual training for those whose labors prevented their taking the day courses provided. The facts are that the University has always been ahead of the demand for "vocational" courses, save a technical falling behind in the matter of a college of education, which was opened this fall. And even here, the University has been ahead of the people of the State, for when the legislature of 1905 made provision for the establishment of this college, no provision was made for its financial support;

the Regents decided to establish the college and to take the funds necessary for its support out of the general expense fund of the University. For years, instruction in pedagogy had been offered, and for the years before pedagogy was offered, the University prepared young men and women for teaching, by giving them the necessary preparation in knowledge; and history has shown that some of the best men of the state were the product of such instruction.

Instruction in law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, chemical and mining engineering have been provided, just as fast as funds have been made available, and there is no question, that the University will continue to represent the people of the state, and provide an education for the sons and daughters of the people of the state, in every line for which the state will make provision by proper appropriations.

Those who have ever examined the old catalogs of the early days of the University, will remember the diagram which was then used to indicate the theoretical organization of the University, and the observant person would have noted the dotted lines, outside of the heavy black lines, used to indicate the colleges established, to indicate the possibility of expansion for the future as well as the probability of the need of such provision. This old diagram well represents the attitude of the University, from the beginning, and never more fittingly than it does today.

The University is the keystone of the arch which supports the educational system of the state. It has never tended to make "jelly fish" of the common schools, on the contrary it has left the common schools the largest freedom, has dictated nothing but has simply held to the general requirement that students to enter the University must have secured through the common and high schools the education which those schools provide for everyone, and held up before every young man and woman in the state the possibility of a college education and an incentive to them to learn such an education. The University has led but never forced the trend of public education.

The provision for some entrance requirement to protect the high schools and avoid a duplication of work, has, of course, been imperative. It is not necessary that the University should provide courses which are pro-

vided by the high schools. The University has gone even farther than the schools of the state have asked, and has made admission to the general college courses free to any graduate of any high school of the state, practically without restriction of any kind.

The University has led, as the people of the state intended it should lead, when the charter was granted, the educational work of the state, and we leave it to any fair-minded man, if in the main, such leading has not been for the good of the state. The demand for teachers is almost unlimited, greater than for any other one class or profession, and the University has done its share in providing for the needs of the state in this line, and the people of the state have recognized the necessity of such provision by making it an absolute requirement, that every teacher in every high school in the state, receiving state aid, shall be a college graduate.

It cannot be said with too much emphasis, that the University belongs to the people of the state; the people have but to speak and make their wants known, and make provision to have those wants gratified, and they will get just what they want. We believe, however, that the people are not dissatisfied. That they believe that the University is doing for them just what it was intended to do for them, and just what they intended it should do for them when they established its charter in the beginning.

Without the University, the educational system of the state would be no system. Lacking the vitalizing incentive which the University affords, the state system of public education would be weak and inefficient. Nothing could be more clear than that the people of the state, in making the charter of the University, intended that the University should lead and give direction to the state system of public instruction. That the "entire system from the backwoods school to the city high school is graded straight to the doors of the University," is no proof of an "educational trust" or the existence of an "educational octopus." The schools of the state are free to establish courses—"vocational" courses or any other kind of course they choose—for the "98 per cent" (?) who do not care to enter the University, and they have done so in the past and are doing so now. And the University has made provision for those who find out, after having completed one of the "vocational" courses, that they have made a mis-

take, and find that they want to go to the University, by admitting them upon the same terms as other students who have taken the courses "graded straight to the doors of the University." What evidence, in fact, has the News-Tribune to support its accusation?

#### LIFE MEMBERSHIPS GROWING.

Since the last report, life memberships have come in so that the total now is six hundred. From present indications, the returns from the information cards which have been sent out for the directory will raise this number to seven hundred.

#### CHICAGO ALUMNI

The following letter from George R. Horton, '97, gives the latest information concerning the movement of the Chicago alumni to get together. "Can only drop you a line to cheer you up. Ten of us met yesterday and each gave \$1 to look after alumni interests at the game, but primarily to cover the expense of taking steps to form an association. Present F. von Schlegel, R. H. Folwell, J. G. Hubbell, A. A. Norton, W. A. Parker, F. W. Bedford, W. S. Abernethy, D. A. Allee, H. F. Horton and myself. I am asked to "Poo-Bah" the thing. Mayo, Sikes, Paquin and a couple of others were very sorry they couldn't come, and are much delighted at the plan. Just now we are planning for a meeting for Friday, November 9th. Will write more in detail later, but thought you would be glad to hear of the auspicious opening. Everyone was enthusiastic and it looks good to me."

#### FOLWELL HALL—WHAT THEY SAY.

Nothing, since the location of the new main was up for discussion, has aroused such interest among the readers of the Weekly, as has the proposal to name the new main "Folwell Hall." We should like to publish all of the letters, in full for they show how warm a spot Dr. Folwell holds in the hearts of the men and women who have enjoyed the privilege of his instruction and of coming in contact with the man.

Mrs. Joel N. Childs, '76, says: Mr. Childs and I want to add our voice to those who are urging "Folwell Hall" as the name for the new main. . . . His lofty ideals of what a university ought to be saved the institution from shipwreck more than once. . . . The older alumni will always mourn the "Old Main" but it will help us to have a little of the same feeling of personal attachment for the new building if it bears the name of

"Folwell."

John L. Hodgson, '95, says: I wish to raise my voice and second the proposal to name the new main Folwell Hall. I think the idea a most worthy and timely one.

Elias Rachie, '96, says: That is my sentiment, too. Dr. Folwell is the grand old man of the University and it is but proper that he should be thus honored.

Joseph Kennedy, '86, says: I feel sure that all of the old boys and girls who studied in the Old Main, when Dr. Folwell was president, would appreciate in a special way the fitness of such a tribute to one, who though he presided over our common Alma Mater in the days of smaller things, nevertheless was the master hand and mind in giving direction not only to higher education in Minnesota, but to secondary education in the whole Northwest. A dominant idea in this new building seems to be to represent the early history of the University and to crystallize for the future the traditions of that period. Such a crystallization would receive a most fitting touch in the name of Folwell Hall.

F. Amos Johnson, '86, says: The *Alumnus* you have quoted in the last issue under caption, "Which shall it be?" is right. Call it "Billy's Building" by all means. Of course Folwell Hall would be the sign over the door, but in the hearts of the old students it would be the more euphonious and familiar form. It would be most appropriate and fitting that the new main should bear a name at least, that would associate it with the early years of the institution.

Charles E. Stangeland, '01, says: It seems to me that no better or more appropriate name could be given the new building. . . . Professor Folwell has given his whole life, practically speaking, to the upbuilding of the educational system of the state and especially the climax of the same, the University. He has given his services for small financial reward, but with continuous and unstinted loyalty. His scholarly ability, and his fine, manly and gentlemanly spirit have been recognized by hundreds of young men, whose ideals of life and scholarship have been elevated by him; Professor Folwell's name is one enjoying sincere respect among economists and political scientists throughout America today.

Other men deserve the love and respect of the alumni, but concerning the propriety of honoring one of the University's wisest philosophers, and its first president, and the one who laid its cor-

ner stone and who had so much to do with shaping our Alma Mater's destinies, it seems to me there ought to be no question.

George B. Otte, '01, says: The suggestion contained in the columns of the *Weekly* to name the new main building in honor of Dr. Folwell, meets with my hearty approval, as I believe it does that of every student who has ever had the good fortune of being enrolled in his classes. Dr. Folwell's personality is such that his influence for good, clean living is ever present with his students. He has done an immense amount of good for the University and has never made a "splurge" about it either. His quiet, unassuming ways have won him a warm place in the hearts of Minnesota alumni, and as one of them, I want to add my voice to the request that this honor—having the new main named after him be granted by the Regents. Let us show Dr. Folwell some measure of our appreciation while he is with us to enjoy it. He deserves every bit of it.

#### THE MINNESOTA MAGAZINE.

The second number of the year appeared last Friday morning. This number betters its predecessor and deserves only words of praise. The leading article is one by President Northrop, on David Percy Jones, '83, mayor of the city of Minneapolis and the "Theodore Roosevelt of Minneapolis," as the magazine headline terms him. To our mind the most striking feature of the magazine is the article, "The making of a Minnesota spirit—the gridiron and the rooster king" by Edward S. Hall. We shall quote rather liberally from this article for the benefit of our readers, either in this or a later issue of the *Weekly*.

#### NOTICE.

The following vacancies for medical graduates are available:

1. Thriving town in Minnesota in which physician wishes to take a year's graduate course. He desires to secure a medical man who will have the use of his office, instruments, etc., making his own collections from patients treated and in return pay a small rental.
2. Internship in a general hospital in well known University town. It is open for a year and the hospital provides board, lodging and laundry.
3. Minnesota town where physician wishes to take vacation for two weeks, commencing Nov. 10th. Will pay \$25.00 a week and partial transportation charg-

es. Hospital in connection with work.

4. Opening at Ellendale, N. D.

Inquiries should be addressed to the Dean of the College of Medicine and Surgery.

Special attention is called to the fact that good openings are frequently to be secured by keeping in touch with the dean of this college. Graduates who are interested should let the fact be known to the dean. It often happens that he can help graduates to desirable places and is always glad to make himself useful to the alumni.

**COLLEGE WOMEN'S CLUB.**

Mrs. Frances S. Potter and Miss Mary G. Peck were the honor guests at the tea given by the College Women's club in the directors' room of the public library one afternoon last week. Mrs. Potter and Miss Peck have been abroad for the past year, and a large number of the women of the club greeted them. Receiving with the honor guests were Mrs. T. G. Winter, the president of the club, and a number of the members assisted informally about the room. Miss Agnes Belden and Miss Nellie Merrill introduced the guests to the hostesses, and Mrs. F. E. Barney, Dr. Mabel Ulrich, Mrs. W. A. Willard and Miss Hope McDonald presided over the flower-laden tea table.

**F. H. BASS, STATE SANITARY ENGINEER.**

Professor Bass of the engineering department has received an appointment as sanitary engineer. The position is a very important one and will bring his department in closer touch with practical work. The state health department has charge of the sewerage and sanitary engineering affairs with large powers and important duties. The appointment is a recognition of Professor Bass' worth and also a recognition which means much for the University.

**REGENT NOYES WILL SPEAK.**

Hon. D. R. Noyes of St. Paul, of the Board of Regents, will deliver an address before the pharmacy students Thursday morning, at 9:30.

This will be the first of the series of lectures which are to be given for the pharmacists each year.

**OF GENERAL INTEREST.**

Freshmen are allowed to substitute

cross country runs for gymnasium work under proper supervision provided by Dr. Cooke.

Congressman Tawney spoke before the University Republican Club, in Willson's Hall last Wednesday evening.

The students are preparing a petition asking the Regents to appropriate money for an indoor running track and plunge bath. It is hoped to have the plunge bath large enough so that water polo and other aquatic games can be played in it.

Euterpean Club will go to Stillwater with the Glee Club on the 23d of November and will sing with the Dramatic Club Thursday evening of this week at the Johnson Hall, and give their concert in Faribault on the evening of December 11th.

The Dramatic Club will give its three plays in the hall of the Johnson School, on 8th street, Thursday evening, of this week. Admission will be limited to four hundred tickets, the capacity of the hall.

The South Dakota Club has again become active and held a meeting one evening last week to introduce freshmen.

The electric lighting system of the campus has been undergoing a pretty thorough overhauling and as a result the campus has been dark. Light is promised soon in abundance.

The young women of the University will go to Chicago in their own private car and have been given a special \$7.50 rate for the round trip.

Football enthusiasm is thoroughly aroused and an unknown friend has offered \$8 for the best song for the Chicago game.

The freshmen sorority girls have formed a club for social purposes.

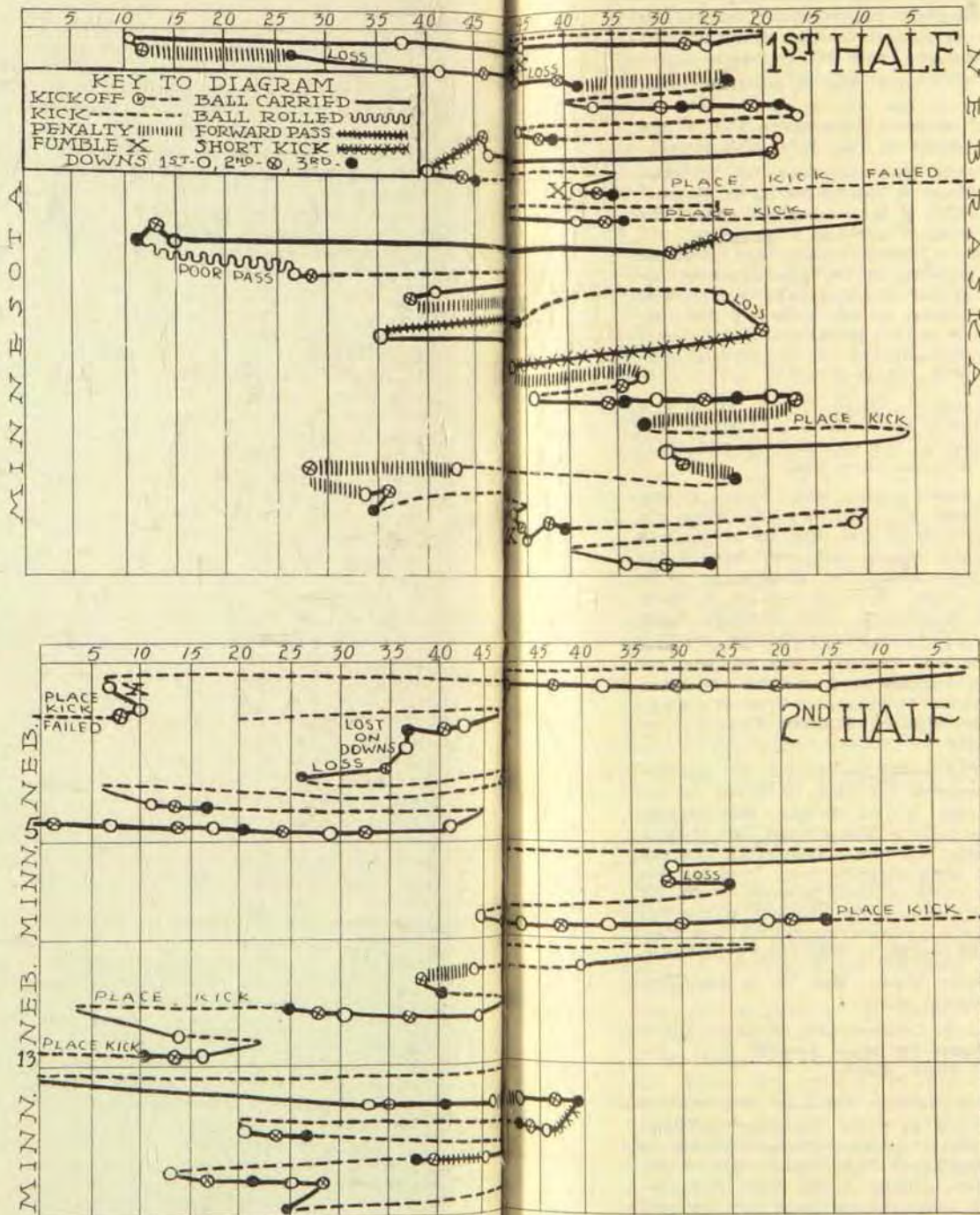
The football boys are now practicing every evening under the electric lights. "Ghost" ball it is called and we hope that the boys may get a training that will "throw a scare" into Chicago next Saturday.

Tuesday is to be a holiday on account of election.

By the time this paper is in your hands you will probably know, through the daily press, the result of the contest for the mayoralty of Minneapolis. May the news be such as every loyal Minnesota man wishes it to be.

The free dispensary is now in the hands of the college of pharmacy and under the direct supervision of Mr. Bachman, Ph '00, of that college faculty.

The senior girls are said to be planning to hold a series of "feeds," a



Courtesy of the Minneapolis Journal

system which has heretofore been followed by the men alone.

#### PERSONALS.

Robert M. Washburn, Ag '01, is dairy commissioner of the state of Missouri. His office is at the state capitol at Columbia.

Don C. Dow, '05, Law '06, left last week for the west where he expects to take up the practice of law. Mr. Dow has not fully decided upon a location but rather expects to settle in Spokane.

Jay I. Durand, '03, Med '06, is to settle at 1616 Pacific avenue, Atlantic City, N. J., for the practice of medicine. Dr. Durand is spending a few weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital before settling down for practice.

R. A. Lundquist, Eng '05, who has located at Canyon Ferry, Mont., reports a considerable number of alumni in that vicinity and says that they are always anxious to hear from the University. Mr. Lundquist hopes to visit the University soon.

Marie Harholdt, '04, who spent last year at the University doing graduate work, is this year teaching at Chaska, Minn.

Mrs. Kittybelle (Mason) Edblom, '06, is living at 26 West 3d street, Duluth, Minn.

Louis H. Fligman, Med '01, who is practicing at Helena, Mont., sends his best wishes for the University and says—"This publication (the Weekly) is always a welcome visitor. Here in the woolly west news from the 'Varsity sounds good."

Reinhard A. Wetzel, '01, who is connected with the department of physics of the University of Wisconsin, in a recent letter to the editor, says—"this is my third year's service under the cardinal colors but thoughts often revert to the Maroon and Gold. Absorbed in class or research work, on comes the 'Weekly' reminder of other halls, other footpaths, other friends we cherished. Long live the Weekly and the Maroon and Gold." Mr. Wetzel's new address is 430 Bruen street.

H. W. Noth, Med. '03, formerly of Marine Mills has located in this city for the practice of medicine.

Gertrude E. Funk, '99, is teaching in the Fargo, N. D., high school. Her address is 1109 2nd avenue south, Fargo.

W. S. Dawley, Eng '79, is chief engineer of the construction department of the Allegheny Improvement Company, his office at present time is in the Security building, St. Louis, Mo.

J. L. Adams, who is practicing osteopathy in Los Angeles, Calif., has recently changed his address and is now to be found at 1266 West 38th street.

Thomas Keohane, Law '04, is practicing law at Beach, N. D., in partnership with a Mr. Gallagher, under the firm name of Keohane & Gallagher.

Mary Moulton Cheney, '92, designer and principal of the department of design of the Minneapolis School of Fine Arts, resides at 2239 Gordon avenue, St. Anthony Park. Miss Cheney is the secretary-treasurer of the alumni organization of the class of '92.

Thomas C. Gash, Ph. D. '04, who a short time ago went to St. Charles, has returned to this city and his address is 1120 3d street north east.

A recent postal card from Messrs. Burkhard, '01, and Frary, '05, brings the cheering news that they are at work in Germany. They both look forward to the news which the Weekly is to carry them. They say—"Life in these parts is pleasant. The Germans know how to live and we are learning the art."

George L. Chesnut, Eng '97, has recently transferred from the Michigan Telephone Company, of Detroit, Mich., to the Western Electric Company of Chicago.

A few weeks ago it was our pleasure to chronicle the birth of a son to Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Martin, (Mrs. Martin, formerly Sadie May Atwood, '99) of Rock Springs, Wyoming. Last week the sad news came that the baby lived but six days, dying of heart trouble on the 1st day of October. Mr. and Mrs. Martin will have the sincere sympathy of their University friends, in this, their great grief.

Charles Germo, Med '95, is practicing at Balaton, Minn.

John A. Coleman, Law '00, is the fusion candidate for state senator from the Butte, Mont., district.

A. H. Lossow, '00, Law '02, who is special agent of the treasury department and who has been recently stationed in the northwest with headquarters at the Federal building in St. Paul, has recently been ordered back to his old office at Chicago. He expects that this



transfer is to be permanent. He left for Chicago last week to get in trim for the great game next Saturday. Mr. Los-sow says that he may be in Minneapolis again the latter part of the month. His new address is in the Federal building, Chicago.

Charles P. Berkey, '92, Ph. D. '97, of the department of geology of Columbia University, in the absence of the head of that department, has charge of the work and finds himself very busy. In addition to his regular and this extra work, Dr. Berkey is a member of the staff of the New York state survey and consulting geologist of the board of water supply for the city of New York. In connection with his duties for this board he is making an investigation into the structural geology of the highlands of the Hudson and the determination of the structural features the proposed aqueduct from the Catskill mountains. Dr. Berkey's new New York address is 206 West 140th street.

Rev. Graham Cox Campbell, '77, the first graduate of the University to receive the degree of master of arts from the University, is president and Mrs. Campbell is preceptress of the Ingleside Seminary of Burkeville, Va. Mr. Campbell sent in a check to cover his life membership last week and said—"In our mission work here we have more calls for help than we can possibly meet, but I cannot forget, nor do I wish to, what the University has done for me; and I recognize it as one of the potent factors whose influence is for the best in our civilization. All success to Alma Mater."

Lillian Utley, '06, of Preston, Minn., is spending the year travelling with her mother who is travelling for her health.

Lee Galloway, '99, and wife (Hettie G. Buehler, '99) are spending the second of two years abroad in studying economics in England and Germany. Their present address is in care of the University of Manchester.

Miss Olga Glasoe, '01, is teaching in the high school at Worthington, Minn.

A. E. Oman, '04, who has been at Hastings, Minn., has returned to this city and is living at 216 Tenth street south.

George S. Williams, Dent '03, has an office in the Fernwell building, Spokane, Wash. In a recent letter to the editor he speaks of attending a meeting of the Minnesota Club at Miss Siegler's, '96, and the pleasure it afforded him to meet

some of the old timers. Dr. Williams expects to be in Minneapolis to see the Carlisle game. He says—"Business is good and weather is ideal—everything is O. K."

Grace N. Elliott, '03, has recently changed her city address and is now to be found at 1898 Carroll street, Merriam Park. Miss Elliott is teaching, for the second year, Latin in the central high school of St. Paul.

Elizabeth Middleton, M. A. '06, is teaching in the high school at Sandstone, Minn.

Nellie L. Thompson, '06, who is teaching in the high school at Madison, S. D., has charge of the subject of mathematics and finds her work both interesting and pleasant.

Edwood C. Olsgard, '01, formerly County Superintendent of schools at Lakota, N. D., is now cashier of a bank at McVille, N. D., which is on the new Great Northern extension from Aneta to Devils Lake.

Miss Helen A. Moody, '99, is now Mrs. C. E. Gray. Dr. Gray was a member of the medical class of '04 and is practicing at Rush City, Minn.

Miss Myrtle Murphy, '02, and Jason Treat were married August 29th. Mr. and Mrs. Treat are residing at Laverne, Minn., where they are at home to their friends.

Miss Laura E. Frankenfield, '94, of Duluth, is winning the hearty commendation of the state press for her work in "A daughter of Colorado" in which she is playing, taking the leading part. The company put the play on at Faribault, October 27th and reports from there are enthusiastic in praise of the work of Miss Frankenfield.

Dr. Percy D. Peabody, Med '02, is said to be enjoying a good practice at Webster, S. D.

George B. Otte, '01, is superintendent of schools at Clark, S. D.

Dr. W. S. Frost, '01, Med '04, and Mrs. Frost (Maude Bartleson, '01) whose wedding was recently announced in the *Weekly* are very pleasantly situated at Lily, S. D.

Charles J. Brand, '02, who is connected with the department of agriculture, Washington, D. C., is spending two months in the southwest—Arizona, California and Utah, on official business,

studying date culture and varieties, the date palm having recently been introduced into this country from Persia, Arabia and North Africa. He is accompanied by Mrs. Brand.

W. A. Peterson, Ag '06, who has been with Mr. Brand on his trip of date investigations, has recently returned to Yuma, Arizona, to take charge of the Experimental farm, which is under the direction of Mr. C. S. Scofield, Ag '00.

J. R. Humphrey, Ex-'05, is with the Wells-Fargo Express Company, 207 west 11th street, New York City.

Miss Gertrude Munns, formerly a student at the University and William H. Pryor, Law '06, were married last Wednesday evening in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Pryor will be at home to friends after the first of December, at Winona, Minn.

Gesena W. Koch, '99, who has been in California for a number of years now resides at 1409 De la Vina street, Santa Barbara, California.

Blanche Stanford, '01, is now Mrs. Frank S. Bissell. Dr. Bissell is a graduate of the University medical department, class of '02. Dr. and Mrs. Bissell reside at Maple Lake, Minn.

Fannie L. Sawyer, '00, is now Mrs. Benjamin Copethwait and resides in Aribault, Minn.

Alice M. Jones, '00, formerly of Duluth, is now Mrs. William McVay, and resides in Portland, Oregon.

Grace Elizabeth Simis, '03, is now Mrs. F. Warren Wright, and resides in New York City. Mrs. Wright's city address is 150 Nassau street.

Io Sublette, '06, is reporting on the Tribune.

Abbie B. Langmaid, '98, of Granite Falls, was at the University last Friday.

S. Thayer Bass, 422 Laurel avenue, of the class of 1904 School of Mines, has returned home after a visit and attended the Minnesota-Ames football game. He has been prospecting and working in the mines in Utah, Nevada, and other places in the far West. The Alumni will be sorry to hear that Mr. Bass' father, one of the first white children born in St. Paul, died at the family residence a short time ago.

#### MORE TWINS.

A recent letter from H. B. Humphrey, '99, brings the news that twin girls came to their home on the 6th of last August. Mrs. Humphrey was Olive Mealy of the class of '99. Mr. and Mrs. Humphrey and the twins, now reside on the corner of Kingsley avenue and Ramona street, Palo Alto, Calif. Mr. Humphrey, who is just entering upon his fourth year of graduate work in botany, has been appointed instructor in that subject in Leland Stanford Junior, University. Mr. Humphrey says—"California claims a fairly large contingent of men and women who received a part or all their University training at Minnesota. Just how many of these are enrolled at Stanford this year I cannot say, as the official list of students, giving the address of each, is not yet published. J. F. Gove, who last year was a student in the Minnesota School of Agriculture, is enrolled with us this year as an entomology major."

#### EDNA HEWETT WHITE, DENT '90.

The daily papers of last Monday contained an account of the death of Mrs. Edna Hewett White, Dent '90. Word has just been received from her brother, Professor Frank Hewett, of the University of Chicago, that he had discovered portions of her remains and had taken them with him to Dawson. It appears from the accounts that Dr. Chambers, (Mrs. White was married to a Mr. Chambers, after her graduation from the University), left home July 24th, 1901, and that some two years ago a hunter picked up a part of a diary and sent the same to Professor Hewitt, with word which showed that Mrs. Chambers was dead. Professor Hewitt has spent two years searching for his lost sister and has travelled hundreds of miles, braving danger and difficulty, only to find the report confirmed. The body had been devoured by wolves and barely enough clothing remained to make identification possible. Mrs. Chambers, actuated by a spirit of unusual ambition, went to the Klondike in search of material for a book which she had in mind, and met her death far from home, in the wilds of the frozen north. She was about forty eight years old at the time of her death.

#### NEW FRATERNITY HOUSE.

Excavations are being made on University avenue for the erection of the new Phi Kappa Psi fraternity house.

The house is to be built of red rough

bricks. It is to be finished in dark oak and the first floor is to be built so that all the rooms can be opened up for dancing. The colonial style of architecture will be followed and large pillars will adorn the front. The house will cost \$14,000 without inside decorations. It will be finished by July 1, 1907.

#### MILWAUKEE ALUMNI.

James H. Linton, Chem '97, has been planning for some time, on getting the alumni, residing in Milwaukee and vicinity, together at his home, for the purpose of enjoying a social time and forming a permanent alumni organization. His plans have had to be postponed on account of the illness of Mrs. Linton, but they expect to be able to open their home for such a reunion in the near future. Every alumnus living in Milwaukee, or near enough to Milwaukee to be able to get out to such a meeting, is urged to report to Mr. Linton, at 571 Wentworth avenue, so that no one may be inadvertently missed.

Miss Alice Ensign, assistant registrar of the University of Nebraska, visited the business office of the University, last Saturday.

#### ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE REPORT.

The Eligibility Committee of the University Council has done some very careful and valuable work in looking up the records of candidates and insisting that every man have a clean bill of health, with no conditions, before it would certify to their eligibility. The committee had before it the names of thirty-one candidates for the team and excluded six men on account of conditions. The men who were finally certified to, were—Asher, Bandellin, Case, Colburn, Current, Doane, Dunn, Holmes, Ittner, Kjelland, Knocke, Lambert, Larkin, Loomis, Luce, McRae, Marsnall, Morey, Robertson, Schucknecht, Safford, Snyder, Dan Smith, Vita, Wiest. These men are certified to as having completed the required entrance work, have passed all work regularly required in this University intervening between the date of their admission and the end of the semester next preceding the date of this certificate. They are all taking full work the present semester and have credit for one full year of work, and have been in residence for one full year prior to September 18th, 1906.

These men, with two exceptions, are residents of Minnesota. In the case of one of the exceptions, the man came to

the University from Duluth, but since moved to Canada and he counts himself a resident of Canada. The other exception is Holmes, who hails from Montana, but who was born and brought up in this state. Four of the team are from Minneapolis and two from St. Paul, the balance come from the smaller towns of the state. This indicates that the men from the smaller places have more than an even chance of making the team, for the proportion from the twin cities should be much larger to simply keep pace with the attendance from the two cities. Eight are students of the college of law; five are engineering students; two from the school of mines; four from the college of science, literature and the arts; three dental students; two from the college of medicine and surgery; and one from the college of pharmacy.

Owing to the fact that the new rules are much more strict, the men have been allowed until the 20th of October to remove all conditions. While this is a special concession, it is to be understood that it holds for the present year only, and that hereafter, all conditions must be removed before the opening of the school year.

This committee has had a thankless task and are to be congratulated upon the efficiency with which they have done their duty under trying conditions.

#### MINNESOTA 13—NEBRASKA 0

The score board tells the tale of the game as it was played on Northrop field last Saturday afternoon. Before the game, it was thought that Minnesota would have a walk-away and excitement was notably absent. The crowd which in previous years, on the day of the Nebraska game, filled the whole seating capacity of the field comfortably, and which gathered early and shouted till the game was over, came dragging in at the last minute and many failed to see the first kick-off. Was not Ames defeated by 22 to 4 and did not Ames beat Nebraska by 14 to 2? To most of the rooters it was merely a question of the size of the score. Some had predicted a score running up into the forties, but the wise ones said Williams will not show his hand more than is absolutely necessary. And so it proved to be. Minnesota kicked off and it was Nebraska's ball and before the surprised rooters, and we may say the no less surprised men on Minnesota's team were aware, Minnesota goal line was threat-

ened. Relying on the delayed and double pass, and on the fleetness of her back-field, Nebraska men caught Minnesota napping and three long runs, in succession netted over seventy-five yards, bringing the ball down to within striking distance. Nebraska was too anxious, and a penalty made things look better for Minnesota and it was soon Minnesota's ball and the march toward Nebraska's goal line was begun. Minnesota tried only stock plays that have been used in all the years of the past and yet was able to make good headway against Nebraska. But always before the ball could be forced within striking distance for the coveted points, Nebraska would manage to stop its advance and the ball would go to Nebraska on a forced kick, four times on attempted place kicks which did not make good. Almost without exception, every time Nebraska got the ball, that old moth-eaten delayed pass, double pass, or a slight modification of these plays which called for a long pass, slightly forward and far to one side, would net big gains, which Minnesota had to earn all over again by slow plays through the line. Only once did Nebraska try the forward pass and then it fell straight into the hands of a Minnesota man. Minnesota did not try the forward pass once, and the quarter-back kick which was used so much in the Ames game was tried but a few times. Minnesota was caught napping so many times during the first half that not a few of the rooters feared that she might be scored on and the half end with the score in Nebraska's favor. Once the delayed pass took the ball sixty-five yards and placed it on Minnesota's 15-yard line, nearly causing heart failure for the Minnesota rooters. The half ended without a score on either side and with Minnesota playing a lumbering game that seemed to grow less effective as the half neared its end. It was distressing, the only feature that gave hope was the fact that toward the end of the half Nebraska's trick plays failed to gain and the further fact that at no time during the half was straight football used to make any distance against Minnesota. It was most evident that Minnesota was not using all the football it knew and even less than it had used the previous Saturday.

At the opening of the second half it was evident that something was doing and that while Williams' pupils were not going to show their hand on any of the

new features of the game they were going to use the old plays with a vim that would carry the Nebraska team off its feet, and they did. Distance was made in chunks of from three to ten or fifteen yards and the ball was forced down and over Nebraska's goal line, but so far to one side that Marshall failed on the goal. And the score stood 5 to 0. Minnesota then kicked off and Nebraska failed to gain on end runs or line bucking and finding her delayed and double pass played out, were forced to kick. Minnesota soon had the ball within striking distance and Marshall booted it over the bar for four points, and after a few minutes more of play, for another four which ending the scoring for the half. Once toward the end of the half Minnesota rooters had a scare for Nebraska kicked and a Minnesota man fumbled the ball which rolled behind the goal line and was picked up by another Minnesota man who attempted to make a return when a fleet Nebraska man held him down, back of the goal line, but the referee held that the ball was down at the spot where the Minnesota man fumbled it because a Nebraska man interfered contrary to the rule.

The game was not a pleasant one to watch. Especially the second half, when the heavy grinding mass plays of Minnesota resulted in frequent taking out of time for injuries and in numerous substitutions for Nebraska. There was not a game played on Northrop field last year in which heavy mass work was more in evidence than it was in the second half of last Saturday's game.

Nothing but old fashioned football was used on the part of Minnesota and trick plays on the part of Nebraska, yet the game was so closely fought that the interest never waned for a moment. Minnesota was evidently far superior to Nebraska both in knowledge of the game and the power to make good when advancing the ball. That she was caught napping in a way not to be excused, at the beginning of the game, was also just as evident. The game was clean throughout and the Nebraska men, though often penalized, played a gentlemanly game and Minnesota played her usual clean game. Nebraska was penalized eight times, but evidently the men on that team recognized the justice of the penalties for there was little kicking over the decision of the officials. The spirit showed by the Minnesota crowd was admirable. The Nebraska men were not

in physical condition to stand up under Minnesota's heavy, grinding plays, and man after man was replaced during the second half; every man who went to the side lines went with such cries as, "Good boy," "You have played a fine game," and others of similar import, ringing in his ears. It was just and generous treatment of a defeated foe. In this respect it resembled the game with Northwestern of last year. While the Nebraska men were not backed by any considerable number of rooters they must have felt that they were among friends and not foes. There was some good natured chaffing back and forth, but it was all taken in good part and no one the worse for it.

The temptation to keep the new plays in the back ground until it is absolutely necessary to show them to win, is a strong temptation, and yet we cannot help feeling that it is a serious mistake. It keeps alive the most objectionable features of the old game. The new rules do not make the old game with its heavy grinding plays impossible, they simply make it necessary to play the game with enough extra vim to carry the ball ten instead of five yards. The game has been improved, but we are inclined to believe that the demand of the public will be for still more open playing. More open playing is sure to come, too, in later years, and in the next three games on the schedule. Another year after the coach has shown his hand this year, and others who are to meet our teams know something of what to expect, the temptation to hold in will not be so pronounced, and we shall have the early games of the season abounding in features which will be in evidence in the next three games.

The plot of the playing, which will be found on pages 8 and 9, will tell the details of the playing and will show some of the sensational plays of the day. It is to be said that every man on the team was in every play and that the team work, while not finished, was strong and promising.

**STATISTICS**

Gained from rushes from snapback, Minnesota 345 yards, Nebraska 268 yards, 185 yards being made in 5 runs from delayed or double pass; gained from

punts, Minnesota 343 yards, Nebraska 309; lost by penalties, Minnesota two penalties, 30 yards; Nebraska 8 penalties, 90 yards.

Minnesota average 4 yards in 86 rushes; Nebraska average 6.7 in 31 rushes. Minnesota average, 31 yards in 11 punts, Nebraska average, 25.7 yards in 12 punts.

**The Lineup**

Minnesota—	Nebraska—
Ittner.....left end	Johnson
Vita.....left tackle	Matter
Weist.....left guard	Harvey
Safford.....center	Wilkie
Smith.....right guard	Taylor
Case.....right tackle	Rice
Marshall.....right end	Smith
Larkin.....quarterback	Cooke
Doane.....left half	Weller
Shuknecht.....right half	Little
Current (Capt).....fullback	Mason (Capt)

Substitutes—By Nebraska, Denslow for Smith, Drain for Cook, Chaloupka for Taylor, Craig for Mason, Ewing for Wilkie.

Touchdown—Ittner. Field Goals from Placement—Marshall 2. Missed Goal Following Touchdown—Marshall.

Officials—Referee, Hackett. Umpires, McCarthy and Hoagland. Head linesman, Allen. Time of halves, 30 minutes.

**STAGG PRESENT.**

Stagg and Eckersall, who were present at the game, to get a line of Minnesota, were not deceived by Minnesota's playing. They saw what they expected, a strong team capable of winning despite the ten-yard rule and keeping to old fashioned plays.

**THE RATE TO CHICAGO.**

The lowest rate named, to date, is the \$6 rate without sleeping car privileges, or \$8 with sleeping car privileges. It is almost certain that a very large crowd will go with the team to Chicago to cheer it on to victory.

**7% GUARANTEED INCOME ON AN**  
 investment of \$500 or \$1000.  
 Full information by addressing  
**M. W.**, care of the editor of the  
 Weekly.



# KNABE PIANOS

... Win By Their Tone ...

TSCHAIKOWSKY said "They combine with great volumes of tone, rare, sympathetic and noble tone color."

You are invited to examine these artistic instruments at our warerooms.

The price of the new style Knabe in the art finish is

**\$500.00**

Easy terms of payment

41-43

South 6th St.,

Minneapolis

**Metropolitan Music Co.**

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*

# WINCHESTER



Smokeless Powder Shells

"LEADER" and "REPEATER"

The superiority of Winchester Smokeless Powder Shells is undisputed. Among intelligent shooters they stand first in popularity, records and shooting qualities. Always use them

**For Field or Trap Shooting.**

Ask Your Dealer For Them.

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

**LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST**  
**— TAILORS —**

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis Minn.

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS



VOL 6.

NOVEMBER 12, 1906.

No. 9.



THE FLAG RAISING—When the flag first reached the top.

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

1. Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
2. Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
3. Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
4. Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

"SAM" REYNOLDS

Stands for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber supplies. Shaving outfits best at reasonable rates.

**Johantgen & Kohl**

Wholesale Manufacturing Jewelers

N. W. Phone M 1804-J2 T. C. Phone 2586

301-305 NICOLLET AVE.

Repairing on Watches and Jewelry  
Promptly Attended to

**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND  
OPERA GLASSES **Optician**

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and the scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for

**Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00**

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth



# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

NOVEMBER 12, 1906.

No. 9.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year,  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the

**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** Editor.

### TO HONOR PROFESSOR SANFORD.

The Alumnae of the University have set on foot a movement to purchase an oil portrait of Professor Sanford, for the new woman's building, Alice Shevlin Hall. The movement is one which has the unqualified approval of the Weekly. It is an honor which is well deserved and which will make brighter the remaining years of the life of an enthusiastic and faithful worker for our Alma Mater. While the opportunity to contribute is open only to women, any mere man who wants to help can do so through his wife or sister, or sister by adoption if necessary. Don't wait for a personal solicitation from the committee but send in your contribution at once. This is to be a free-will offering and no one is urged to help who does not do so with a right good will. Long may Professor Sanford live to enjoy this token of appreciation of her services and her character.

The following statement gives the details:—

### PORTRAIT OF PROFESSOR MARIA SANFORD.

It has been suggested by the friends of the University that in the Woman's Building, now being erected on the campus, a portrait of Professor Maria Sanford be placed as an expression on the part of Minnesota women, and especially of University women, of their deep appreciation of Miss Sanford's sterling qualities as a woman, and of her work for education throughout our state. Miss Sanford has served the University of Minnesota as professor of Rhetoric for twenty-six years and has appeared before the public so often as a speaker that she is widely known as a woman of superior talents, high purposes, and untiring enthusiasm. The Woman's Building will be a monument to woman's work in the university, and it is most fitting that a place should be given to the portrait of a woman who has served so long and faithfully our alma-mater.

Miss Grace McKinstry is at present at work on a portrait of Miss Sanford, and it is the purpose of those interested in this movement to purchase this portrait. Miss McKinstry is a Minnesota woman who has won honor as a portrait painter of unusual ability. She studied in the Academie Julianne, in Paris, where Benjamin Constant and Le Febvre were the critics and was a private pupil of Raphael Collin and has studied in Spain. Miss McKinstry exhibited often at the Paris Salon. Her portraits are well known, several hang in Lake Erie College, at Painesville, Ohio, others are to be found at Carleton College, Northfield, at Shattuck School and Seabury Hall, Faribault, and at the Normal School, at Fredonia, N. Y. Her portraits of Governor Ramsey, of Cushman K. Davis, of Miss Margaret Evans and of Bishops Whipple and Gilbert are well known and are sufficient evidence that the portrait of Miss Sanford will not only be an honor to Miss Sanford and the University, but an art treasure as well.

Contributions are solicited from all Minnesota women and may be sent either

by individuals or by clubs and societies to

Miss Harriet Armstrong,  
530 Grand Ave.,  
St. Paul, Minn.

It will be impossible to send receipts to all those from whom contributions are received, but the names will be published in the Alumni Weekly. It is hoped that this matter will be given immediate attention. If you approve of the plan, show your approval by sending a contribution. Whether it is large or small, it will be gladly received.

Harriet Armstrong,  
Jessie Schulten,  
Lila Marchand,

Committee.

#### HACKETT ANGRY.

Lieutenant Hackett, who acted as referee in the Minnesota-Nebraska game, in commenting on the game administered a deserved rebuke to the "muckers" who abused him from the grand stand for some of his decisions. We are glad to say that the talking was confined to a comparatively few individuals who did not represent the sentiment of the crowd. Lieutenant Hackett was fair in his decisions and the fact that he gave the ball to Nebraska when the rooters thought it ought to go to Minnesota was no excuse for abusing him. His attitude throughout the game was that of a fair and fearless official, and though officials, being human will make mistakes, the rooters ought to support them even though at times a decision may seem to be just a little unjust. Abusing the officials is unsportsmanlike, and the mark of a contemptible spirit, and should be roundly rebuked by all lovers of fair play.

#### THE CALIFORNIA ALUMNI.

The alumni of California took advantage of the special rates for the Stanford-California game which was played last Saturday afternoon, to get together for a reunion. Walter S. Chowen, Eng '91, acted as toastmaster. The banquet was held at the Piedmont Club, Piedmont Park, Oakland. The meeting was devoted to business matters affecting the University and to enjoying a social time.

#### TIMBERLAKE WINS.

Byron H. Timberlake, '91, was elected by a vote of 3292, the highest vote given to any of the candidates in the district. James T. Elwell, the republican candidate for the senate, who had no opposing

candidate received the next highest vote, which was 3356. Mr. Conroy, the other republican candidate for the house was also elected with a vote of 2482 to Mr. Calderwood's vote of 1807.

#### JONES LOSES.

We are sorry to be obliged to record the fact that Mayor Jones, of the class of 1883, candidate for reelection, was defeated by a majority of 3,582. We are not of the number of those who believe that civic righteousness is dead, or even sleeping, because its acknowledged champion has been defeated. The people have spoken and the people are supreme and in the long run they are right, and right or wrong, in any case they are supreme, and we bow gracefully to the verdict, though it was not our preference. Defeat is not disgrace, and Mr. Jones can look back over the past two years and feel a sense of satisfaction in a duty the University, we are proud of the re-done, and well done. As an alumnus of cord he has made. He has shown that the closed Sunday saloon is possible and his opponent has placed himself on record as being determined to follow the same policy. We believe that history will show that the administration of Mr. Jones has been a real turning point in the life of this city, and that some of the things he has set in motion will exert an influence on the city's welfare through all the years to come. We congratulate Mr. Jones on his record as a fearless and faithful executive. It is up to all good citizens now, to stand behind the new mayor and give him the support he will need in administering the affairs of the city in a way to retain what has been gained.

#### DR. JAMES GIVES TWO ADDRESSES.

Dr. George F. James, dean of the school of pedagogy, addressed the teachers assembled at the southern Minnesota Teachers' Association meeting held November 3d in Mankato. The subject of Dr. James' address was "the elements of modern culture." He also addressed the Men's Club of Winona, last Friday evening, talking on the topic, "Education as a factor in a city's growth."

#### SPOKANE ALUMNI.

The alumni of Spokane held a meeting recently at the home of Miss Lillian Siegler, '96. It is said that a most enjoyable time was participated in by those present.

**CAPTAIN SIGERFOOS TO RETURN.**

A telegram received last week announces the good tidings that Captain Sigerfoos is to return to the University immediately. Captain Sigerfoos enjoys the good will of all who have come in contact with him at the University and the news of his return will be hailed with genuine pleasure by all who know him.

**ANOTHER SUGGESTION.**

Sivert A. Jordahl, '98, of the faculty of the Lutheran Normal school at Sioux Falls, S. D., writes as follows:

"From the Weekly I learn that there is a question as to what name to give to the new main, that 'Northrop Hall' and 'Folwell Hall' have been suggested. While I believe in honoring the names of the first and of the present President of the University, yet it is my opinion that it would be unwise to select either of the names suggested. The new main, as I understand it, is to be the principal building on the campus. Why, then, not name it 'University Hall'?"

**STILL MISSING.**

Anyone who can give any information leading to the location of any of the following named alumni will confer a favor upon the editor by reporting the same at once.

Adams, George F., Eng '95.  
 Agnew, Anna Marie, Med '99.  
 Allen, J. Boyd, Law '90.  
 Anderson, Andrew E., Law '00.  
 Anderson, Oscar, '98.  
 Arnold, Albert C., Law '98.  
 Beal, N. W., Law '06.  
 Benson, H. W., '00.  
 Best, John W., Law '90.  
 Bowler, Frank L., Law '01.  
 Bregstein, Joseph S., Law '96.  
 Brewster, William B., Law '96.  
 Brown, William G., Med '02.  
 Budworth, Benj. F., Med '02.  
 Bushnell, Charles S., Eng '78.  
 Campbell, William F., Law '92.  
 Carlson, Lillian, '05.  
 Castle, Carl Henry E., B. M., '85.  
 Clark, Guy C., Phm '01.  
 Clark, Frederick H., '83.  
 Crossett, Herbert H., Law '95.  
 Conlow, John W., Law '90.  
 Coyngame, E. F., B. M., '87.  
 Cummings, John H., Med '02.  
 Day, Floyd H., Law '00.  
 Dile, Chester B., Law '06.  
 Drew, Edwin C., Law '94.  
 Dullan, George F., Law '93.  
 Eastby, John M., '03.  
 Ecklund, Edward A., Law '00.

Ellis, Burr K., Med '03.  
 Finnegan, Andrew J., Law '96.  
 Foot, Charles P., Dent '99.  
 Ford, Celia, '97.  
 Foster, Luther A., Law '96.  
 Gibson, George P., Law '95.  
 Glidden, Mary O., '97.  
 Goodsell, Charles E., Law '91.  
 Gould, Alfred B., '87.  
 Gray, Claude F., Law '01.  
 Gunderson, Andrew B., Law '03.  
 Hansen, Nicholas, '03.  
 Harkness, Edgar G., Law '03.  
 Hopkins, Earl P., Law '96.  
 Howell, Judson T., '78.  
 Iverson, Lewis N., Med '97.  
 Kelsey, Carlton G., '04.  
 Kelley, John D., Law '93.  
 Kingsbury, Adalyna, '84 (Mrs. R. S. Piggott.)  
 Lewis, Alber E., Law '00.  
 Lawrence, James W., Jr., '01.  
 Livermore, Harry A., '02.  
 Lucas, Edward, Law '98.  
 Lyon, Frederick S., Law '94.  
 McCaffery, Edward P., Law '94.  
 MacDonald, William E., Law '95.  
 McGregor, Benjamin F., Law '95.  
 McKenna, George M., Law '03.  
 McMillan, William D., Law '96.  
 Madden, Francis M., Eng '03.  
 Maguire, Phillip J., Law '96.  
 Mantor, Flora, '97 (Mrs. Miner J. Boyd.)  
 Marr, Gibson A.  
 Meisen, John A., Phm '96.  
 Merrick, Larry H., Law '92.  
 Moody, Cora L., '04.  
 Moore, Edith R., '06.  
 Morey, Arthur G., Law '00.  
 Morton, Nora L., Law '93.  
 Mosness, Leonard J., Law '92.  
 Mussel, William L., Law '93.  
 Nicholson, Elmer E., Med '05.  
 Novig, Ole S., Eng '03.  
 Nunn, Janet H., '93.  
 O'Mahey, William P., Med '02.  
 O'Relley, James J., Med '06.  
 Palmer, Sarah, '81.  
 Peterson, Gustave A., '04.  
 Peterson, Isaac, Law '96.  
 Phillips, George W., Med '89.  
 Redfield, Frank D., Law '99.  
 Reohr, Charles D., Law '99.  
 Richards, William G., Med '04.  
 Rindal, John, Law '01.  
 Roberts, Adelbert A., Hom '91.  
 Robinson, Bertram H., Law '00.  
 Rodgers, Robert F., Phm '01.  
 Roose, Adam, Phm '93.  
 Roe, Otto E., Law '00.  
 Rogers, Clyde E., Law '99.

Ryley, Marie Jean, Med '95.  
 Sakagami, Yasuzo, '97.  
 Sheehy, Richard, Law '93.  
 Sias, Edgar D., '91.  
 Simpson, James Kidd, B. M., '84.  
 Smith, H. Jay, '78.  
 Spencer, Louis N., Law '94.  
 Stack, George F., '93, Med '96.  
 Todd, Walker W., Law '00.  
 Tuftt, Benj., Law '95.  
 Waldemar, Hans F., Med '93.  
 Wasnuta, Chas. F., Law '01.  
 Warner, Florence M., '04.  
 Woodmansee, Charles C., Eng '86.  
 Zehnder, John C., Law '00.  
 Zuckerman, Samuel, Law '94.

#### PERSONALS.

Rodney M. West, '06, is with the Minnesota State dairy and food department.

Edward H. Riley, Ag '03, is scientific assistant in animal husbandry of the U. S. department of agriculture and is stationed at the experiment station, Bethesda, Md.

Henry C. Stuhr, Med '00, formerly of Argyle is said to be spending the year in Europe, doing graduate work in medicine.

W. B. McPherson, Eng '02, is employed in the office of the general master mechanic of the Chicago Great Western Railway, with headquarters at Oelwein, Ia. He is in the drafting department.

Katherine Taney, '05, is principal of the high school at New Ulm, Minn. In common with a great many others she feels that life without the Weekly and the news it brings her would hardly be worth living.

Gertrude Brandsmark, '01, is now Mrs. George R. Longbrake and resides at Bryan, Ohio.

M. Loise Ray, '03, is teaching in Spokane again this year and her city address is "The Westmaster," corner of Pacific and Sprague.

James C. Dow, Eng '00, who was at Butte, Mont., last year is now located at Pittsburg, Pa. his address is Box 31 Wilkensburg station.

Vesta M. Cornish, '02, is teaching in the high school at Healdsburg, California.

Louise K. Diesem, '02, who last year taught at Fort Benton, Mont., is teaching at Healdsburg, Calif.

John W. Dye, '04, who was appointed consular clerk last summer has just

been assigned to duty at the American Consulate-General at Berlin and leaves for his new post in a week. The appointment will lead to further promotion if he makes good as he doubtless will.

Mrs. Sophie (Pendergast) White, '97, is now located at Natick, Mass.

Dana H. Parshall, '01, has been transferred to Minneapolis and his new address is 80 south seventh street. He was formerly at Faribault.

Bradley Lawson, Eng '05, who is with the Westinghouse Electric Company at Pittsburg, Pa., now resides at Wilkensburg station and his address is 401 Colonial building.

Simon T. Michelet, Law '95, who has been agent at the White Earth Indian agency, will leave that position owing to a change in the administration of the affairs of the tribe. Mr. Michelet will retain charge of the affairs of the agency until some one is appointed to take the position of superintendent.

Anna Knowlton, '06, is teaching in the high school at Atwater, Minn., and is also principal of the same. Irving G. Page, '98, is superintendent of the schools and L. E. Covell, Law '94, is a member of the board of education.

Frank V. Cornish, '98, who is practicing law in San Francisco, Calif., is the democratic and Independent league candidate for the assembly, 35th district. Reports of the result of the election have not been received.

Verene Stephan, '06, is teaching languages in the high school at Eyota, Minn. Miss Stephan is much pleased with her school duties and the opportunity of being near her home, which is Elgin, Minn.

Ralph A. Ziesmer, Min '05, is with Franklin W. Smith & Company, of Bisbee, Arizona. This company is United States Deputy Mineral Surveyor for Arizona and do a general mining engineering business. Franklin W. Smith, of this company, was of the Mining class of 1903.

William C. T. Adams, '04, is professor of philosophy and pedagogy of the Bellevue College of Liberal Arts, of the University of Omaha. He is serving his second year in this position, and is enjoying his work and surroundings. His address is at Bellevue, Neb.

George G. Pinney, '03, is superintendent of the Hiawatha high school of Hiawatha, Kansas. Mr. Pinney has been in

this school for some time and the school is rated by the University of Kansas as one of the best in the state.

John M. Harrison, Law '99, of football fame, who recently located at Milwaukee, Wis., has just been transferred to Minneapolis and now has an office in the Bank of Commerce building.

A. E. May, '94, Min '96 and '98, has recently gone to Mexico and his address is Guadalupe Mine, Inde, Dgo., Mexico. Mr. May was formerly at Bourne, Oregon.

A. M. Murfin, '95, Law '04, who is at present principal of the provincial high school at Cagayan de Miramiy, Mindanao, P. I., intends to return to the states in April. He will probably come via Europe, thus making a complete circuit of the globe by the time he reaches this country.

Mary Gillis, '03, is now Mrs. C. G. Burnham, of Chicago, Ill. Her Chicago address is 2150 Kenmore avenue.

M. Isabel Davidson, '96, is principal of the Caledonia high school.

Norwood W. Brackett, Law, is attorney for the Seattle-Tacoma Power Company and his address is Cataract building, Seattle, Wash.

Charles D. Hiferty, Eng '96, is with the American Locomotive Company of Paerson, N. J., and his address is now 340 31st street east.

Paul E. Kenyon, '92, is practicing medicine at Wadena, Minn.

Arthur E. Covell, '92, is an accountant and has an office in the Pacific Electric building, Los Angeles, Cal.

Horace C. Klein, '00, is advertising manager of the Webb Publications and resides at 2005 Sheridan avenue south. His business address is 47 East 4th street, St. Paul.

Helen Henrietta Currer, '02, is now Mrs. John A. Barton, of Two Harbors, Minn.

Parker W. Kimball, Law '99, is practicing law at Pullman, Wash.

Julia F. Harris, '00, is teaching Latin the central high school of this city.

Fred A. Kiehle, '94, can be reached by friends who desire to communicate with him by addressing him care of Brown Shipley & Company, 123 Pall Mall, London, England.

John L. Hennemuth, Med '90, is practicing medicine at Watrford, Calif.

#### PROFESSOR SANFORD TO BE HONORED.

Professor Maria L. Sanford will celebrate her seventieth birthday on Dec. 19, and the women of the University, through the Women's league, are planning to mark the occasion with a fitting tribute to Miss Sanford. It will take the form of a reception in Alice Shevlin hall, the new women's building.

Invitations are being sent out by the league to the alumni of the University, urging them to be present to congratulate Professor Sanford on her long and useful career. The invitations begin with the following tribute to the character and service of Professor Sanford:

"It is unnecessary here to call to your mind the life of usefulness and long service to all about her, that Miss Sanford has led. Everyone in the state, and, indeed, in the northwest, is familiar with her career as an educator and lecturer. She has always given herself unsparingly wherever she was needed and her influence for high ideals in every walk of life has been felt and appreciated by all who have come in contact with her."

#### THE CHICAGO ALUMNI.

The Chicago alumni, this game furnished the needed impetus to arouse their latent enthusiasm and love for alma mater. The formation of a permanent organization is now practically assured. A meeting will be held sometime during the winter and steps taken to secure the cooperation of all the alumni of Chicago in the new work which the alumni have undertaken for the University.

#### LETTER FROM COE.

Clarence S. Coe, Eng '89, of whose safety announcement was recently made in the Weekly, wrote to his brother last week, telling of his experiences. Portions of the letter are quoted below—

"I certainly take off my hat to a West India hurricane for pure and unadulterated cussedness and capabilities for harm. We were out nearly a mile from shore with our houseboat and a pile driver and about ten big barges loaded with various kinds of material, all tied up to the new dock, which is now about completed. On one side of the dock we had the steamship Carolyn of New York and one barge, while all the other stuff was on the other side, all tied fast.

"There is an old saying down here that in the time of hurricane 'trust in the Lord and put out lots of lines,' and we carried this out literally. The Carolyn

had, as near as I can remember, thirty-four haulers, thirteen steel cables and two big mooring chains besides a two-ton anchor. Our houseboat was tied with nineteen lines at the time of the heaviest part of the hurricane. I saw one of our barges, 30 by 110 feet, loaded with 200 tons of stone picked up bodily by a wave, turned on her side and every particle of stone dumped over; she then righted and after pumping on her for some thirty hours we saved her.

"Our steam tug, the Levi H. Pelton, parted nine or ten lines, but as fast as she parted one line, I put out at least two more. I fought the storm myself with wet clothes for more than thirty hours and was without sleep for more than forty-eight hours, but we came out all right with practically no loss, and within six hours after the storm was over had a crew at work discharging cargo from the ship.

"At the lower end of Lower Metacome key, two houseboats got away carrying fifty-three men out to sea, and so far as I know none of them was saved. At Elliott key, the steamer St. Lucie went to pieces and thirty men were lost. In all, the loss of life was at least 200.

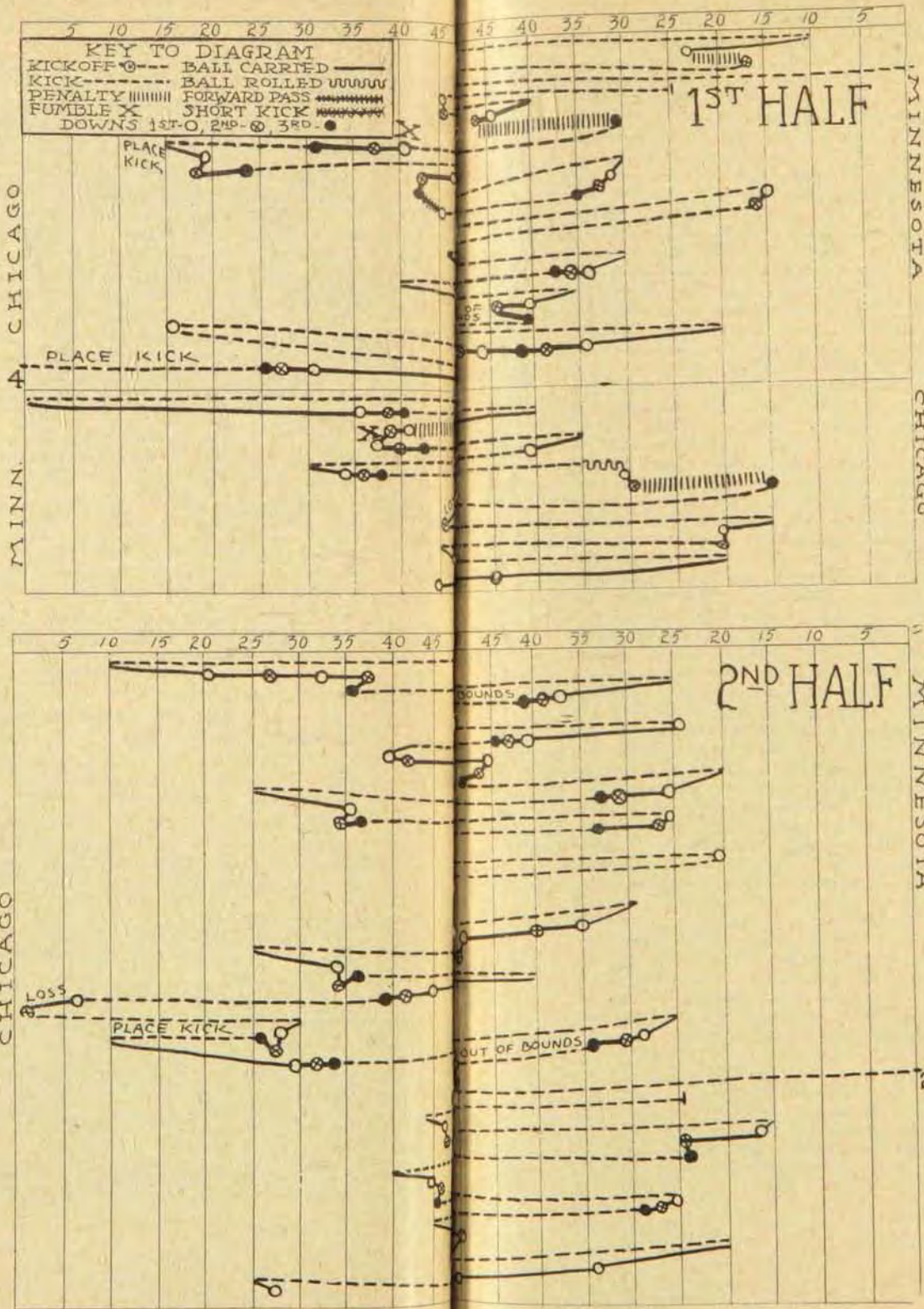
It is now a little late for hurricanes, and after the full moon they never have been known, that is, they have never appeared at any time from the full moon in November to the moon in June, so that it is perfectly safe here now."

**A BATTLE ROYAL**

Minnesota 4—Chicago 2

A Place Kick and a Safety Settled the Score

Before a crowd of over fifteen thousand spectators, who stood patiently for an hour and a half in a heavy drizzling rain to watch the two best teams in the west struggle for supremacy, Minnesota won in a hard fought and clean fought grid-iron battle. While the rain doubtless kept many thousands away, the thousands there were possessed of an enthusiasm which a cold nasty rain could not subdue. The crowd did not come until the last minute but when it did come it filled the stands in a few minutes and the grand stands and bleachers presented the appearance of a vast field of umbrellas. When the game began the crowd—men and women alike—showed the true spirit of sportsmen and practically every one of the thousands of umbrellas went down and staid down until the game was over. The crowd was good natured and while naturally the champions of each team cheered their



Courtesy of The Minneapolis Journal.

own team, there was not evidence of anything more than a spirit of friendly though intense rivalry.

The bands played tunes in marching about the field which stirred up the enthusiasm of rooters. In this contest Minnesota easily had the supremacy.

The new song, which follows, was led by the band and joined in by the Minnesota rooters with a right good will—

Tune:

"The Umpire is a Most Unhappy Man."  
 How'd you like to be Chicago,  
 How'd you like to wear Maroon;  
 When the football game is over  
 Ski-U-Mahs will reach the moon.  
 Stagg will be there with his ponies,  
 But when we begin to score  
 Take a look at "Go Chicago,"  
 Black in the face (yell)  
 From our swift pace (yell)  
 Eckersall will be a most unhappy man.

The Chicago authorities had made a strong effort to protect the field and had spread tarpaulin and hay over a large portion of the field, removing the same the last minute before the game was called, but in spite of all efforts, the field was soon a mud puddle that would have delighted the soul of an unregenerated small boy. The ball was as slippery as Illinois mud could make it and the center was obliged to call for a cloth frequently to wipe the mud off his hands and the ball to allow of accuracy in passing. The heavy field was deplored by all lovers of the sport who wanted to see the big game of the west for the season of 1906 played under conditions that would allow no chance for any question as to whether the best team had won. Naturally Chicago men all feel away down deep in their hearts that had the field been in condition for fast work Eckersall would have gotten away for at least one touch down, but they are too good sportsmen to voice this feeling.

Just as naturally Minnesota feels that a fast field would have given her men an opportunity to make their best efforts most effective—but there are some who felt that the result might have been different had Eckersall had a field on which he could have displayed a wonderful speed and marvelous ability at dodging under most favorable conditions. However, such a field would have made Minnesota's heavy line smashing more effective, and it is probable that Minnesota would have gained just as much by having a dry field as Chicago would have gained.

Before the game, confidence among the Chicago rooters was almost unbounded.

They pinned their faith to Eckersall, and well they might. The man is certainly a wonder. He was the animating spirit of the whole Chicago team and their plays had been built up mainly around him and to secure the greater advantage of his wonderful abilities. In saying this we do not mean to say that the Chicago team is a one man team or that his team mates are not entitled to credit for the game fight they put up, but the fact is that Eckersall was the best man in last Saturday's contest. The team work on both sides was of high order; every man worked as though he was fighting for life and for his country's life—every man was in every play, all of the time and it was another example of the old problem—if an irresistibly moving object should strike an immovable object what would happen? We are glad to be able to record the fact that no one was seriously injured.

Before the game a pretty general opinion seemed to prevail that Chicago would use only open field work and would be able to make little headway against the Minnesota line and that Minnesota, in the main, would use heavy mass plays through the Chicago line, which was supposed to be weak. But a greater mistake was never made. Chicago line held like the typical stone wall for which Minnesota has been famous for so many years. On the other hand Minnesota tried quite as many so-called open plays and with quite as good effect as Chicago. The only forward pass of the game was tried by Minnesota and was good for more than ten yards and it was only by an exceedingly clever tackle that a Chicago man saved Chicago's goal line from being crossed. When Minnesota men were talking among themselves, it was manifest that there was a pretty general feeling that if Minnesota could keep Chicago from scoring in the first ten minutes she would win. The only fear expressed was that Eckersall might get loose or get near enough for a drop kick and when Marshall from the forty yard line sent the ball squarely between the posts and two feet over the bar, making as fine a place kick as was ever seen, the Minnesota bunch went wild and when it was shown that this was the deciding score of the game, Minnesota's joy knew no bounds and

"We beat them at  
their own game"

was the most common form of greeting between Minnesota friends. It certainly was a sur-

prise to the rooters of both sides that Minnesota should have won by Marshall's scoring on Eckersall's strong card. Chicago's score on the safety was not an earned score, but was due wholly to the fact that Larkin, still after capturing Eckersall's punt, deliberately carried it back several yards and touched the ball to the ground for a safety. Larkin's great head work and wonderful punting and return of punts redeemed this costly error, if error it was. When seen shortly after the game Larkin explained his action, as follows—He carried the ball back and touched it down for a safety, knowing that it would count two points for Chicago. He saw that he could not make a return and felt that he could not make a kick long enough to put the ball out of the danger zone. From the point where the ball would have been put into play a Chicago man could have signalled for a fair catch and if he had made it Eckersall would have had an opportunity for a free kick from placement, and would almost certainly have tied the score. The safety, though it gave Chicago two points, gave Minnesota a free kick from the 20-yard line and made it possible to put the ball out of danger. Dr. Williams says that having caught the ball it was the only play Larkin could safely make. The error on Larkin's part came in not allowing the ball to roll over the line and then making it a touchback.

A groan went up from the Minnesota side as the ball went down for the safety and on the opposite side of the field the Chicago rooters tore great holes in the air trying to express their satisfaction over the fact that they were not to be shut out without just a few minutes before the close of the *betaohrdletaordlu* for the close of the game and few Minnesota men felt any disposition to blame Larkin, even though many thought he made a serious mistake begrudge Chicago her pleasure in having sting of defeat salved by the two points, which this counted in her favor. While these two points were not earned at the time they were made they make a final score which represents, with a fair degree of accuracy the relative playing of the two teams, last Saturday.

#### THE GAME ITSELF.

Minnesota won the toss and gave Chicago the kick off, Chicago kicked to Minnesota's 7-yard line. Minnesota returned 15 yards, made 3 more, was penalized 5 and kicked to center of field to Chicago

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

who could make no return. Chicago gained two yards and one yard and then kicked to Minnesota who made a touch back. On free kick to Chicago's 45-yard line, Eckersall got the ball and returned it 22 yards being forced out of bounds. Then followed a four-yard gain and then a 3 and on 3d down Eckersall tried a drop kick which went wild and fell short but rolled over the line for another touch back. Larkin put the ball on Chicago's 40-yard line. Chicago returned ball ten yards and then two tries to advance ball failed to gain and Chicago kicked 20 yds and the ball was returned 7 yards. Minnesota was penalized 15 yards for holding and kicked to Chicago's 40-yard line. Chicago fumbled and it was Minnesota's ball. A gain of 6 yards and 2 yards was followed by an attempted place kick which fell short. Thus early in the game did both teams discover that content ground gaining could not be made through or around the other's line. Though Minnesota's offense was a trifle more powerful the team did not dare to try to make the last yard on a third down for fear of Eckersall's well known propensity for dropping goal kicks if given a chance.

Eckersall returned the ball 20 yards and tries, and failing to gain a yard he booted the ball to Minnesota's 50-yard line and it was returned but 2 yards. Three tries at Chicago's line made ten yards but a penalty gave the ball to Chicago. Failing to gain, Chicago Minnesota's 25-yard line and Minnesota could make no return. After a yard gain, followed by five yards, Minnesota was forced to kick. Chicago carried it back 7 yards and then kicked on first down—evidently thinking that an exchange of punts would be in her favor. Minnesota showed a disposition to accept the challenge and kicked on second down. Chicago kicked back on 1st down again and Minnesota returned ball 12 yards, made two short gains and then a kick forty yards, but ball was called back and Minnesota punished 15 yards for holding. Minnesota kicked and Chicago returned ball 7 yards, kicking again on first down. Minnesota returned 5 yards, gained another and lost 7, then kicked out of bounds at center of the field. Chicago kicked again on first down. Minnesota returned 7, gained 3 then 1, was given 5 on Chicago's offside and then gained 2, then 3 yards and was forced to kick. All this time, as will be seen from the plot of the playing, the center of the battle, which owing to Chi-

ago's having the kickoff had been in Minnesota's side of the field, was slowly moving toward Chicago's side, showing that while the exchange of kicks was on an almost even basis, Minnesota was slowly gaining ground on advancing the ball from snapback plays. True to her tactics Chicago again kicked on first down and Minnesota with dogged determination hammered away from distance a short gain which forced the ball out of bounds and brought it back in toward the center of the field, was followed by the first great sensational play of the day, the Minnesota team put Marshall around Chicago's right end and with only Eckersall in the way he ??? for Chicago's goal; but Eckersall was good for a stop and Marshall was obliged to stop after a 25-yard run. Two short gains and then the place kick won the game. Chicago groaned when "Bobbie" Marshall turned Eckersall's trick and the Minnesota rooters went mad with joy. Minnesota had scored first.

The remainder of the half was a repetition of the first part, an exchange of kicks and short gains which caused the playing to move slowly but steadily toward the Chicago goal line and it was only in the last minute of this half that Eckersall got the ball on a kick and, through a broken field he moved like the proverbial "streak of greased lightning" for 42 yards before he could be downed. After almost superhuman exertion, nerved by the feeling that they must score in the first half, Chicago made over nine yards in two plays, and then with but a few inches lacking of the coveted ten a try at line gave the ball to Minnesota and Chicago's chance for a score was evaded for time was called with the ball in Minnesota's possession. That "4" did not good to the Chicago rooters, but they cheered their team with a gameness which was most commendable and with a heartiness that had been well earned.

Between halves the bands marched around the field and a band of grotesquely dressed rows went through some imitation stunts for the edification (?) of the spectators. They had with them a goose which by her dignified behavior gave the lie to her name and by contrast suggested that the humans who were engineering the "stunt" had earned her title.

During the first part of the second half, honors were easy. The ball see-sawed back and forth through the center of the



field. Both sides found consistent gains out of the question and kicking on the third down once Steffens broke loose for a 20-yard gain from snap back and one a little later Chicago made distance for the only two times during the game. During this half both Schuchnecht and Marshall bettered Steffens by each making over 20 yards in a single down. Doane also came in for a pretty 19-yard gain and several other times Minnesota made distance and several times threatened Chicago's goal once Chicago was barely able to save a forced safety. Both sides were playing to the limit, Minnesota to cinch the game by a larger score and Chicago to beat Minnesota four points. Toward the end Chicago had the ball on Minnesota's 50-yard line and booted it to her 5-yard line. Larkin caught the punt and, seeing no chance to make a return, carried it back for a safety. Then Chicago went wild — "2" looked a heap bigger than nothing and they were ready to take even half a loaf rather than to go without bread.

In the remaining few minutes of the game Chicago played with a desperation which was only equalled by the doggedness of the Minnesota men. It was playing calculated to stir the most sluggish rooter to the wildest extravagance of enthusiasm. The odds were a trifle in Minnesota's favor when the whistle blew and the greatest gridiron battle of the season, in the West, passed into history.

Though their champions were defeated, the Chicago rooters did not quit, but took their defeat as true sportsmen should as the fortune of war, well knowing that their team had fought the battle to the limit of its ability and though defeated they were deserving of as high honors as the winners.

The Minnesota rooters were almost delirious with delight and the Minnesota alumni living in Chicago were as wild in their expression of their joy as were the students who had journeyed all the way to Chicago to cheer the team to victory, when these old boys (and girls, too, for that matter, only they would probably object to being called old) would try to tell each other how happy they were, their voices would trail off into a hoarse inarticulate whisper that was entirely unintelligible; but happy faces told the tale which throats, made raw by too many and too lusty Ski-U-Mahs, could not give voice. It was a glorious victory and will never be forgotten by those who were so fortunate as to see the game.

#### NOTES.

One of the greatest surprises of the game was the fact that Larkin's punts were in every respect the equal of Eckersall's, averaging as long, going as true and getting off just as quickly.

On returning punts, too, Larkin averaged well up with Eckersall. In choosing plays and field generalship, Larkin was certainly not inferior to Eckersall. In advancing the ball Eckersall and Steffen for Chicago, and Marshall, Schuchnecht and Doane for Minnesota, were the stars, though in every case the star plays were only made by consistent team work.

Though Minnesota was able to make first down a surprisingly small number of times, the sum total of gains from rushes following snap-backs, made the difference between the two teams and gave Minnesota the victory.

One of the prettiest plays of the day followed a long punt by Larkin which was caught by Eckersall who was tackled before he could advance a foot, but who managed to break away and was again stopped by a Minnesota man who held on to one foot with a tenacity which would not be denied.

Considering the state of the ball during most of the game, the small number of fumbles was remarkable. Neither team gained any marked advantage in this way.

Though sorely disappointed, both Stagg and Eckersall said that the score fairly represented the relative merit of the two teams as they played the game last Saturday.

Dr. Williams is naturally wearing a smile that won't come off.

#### WHAT THE TWO FAMOUS RIVALS SAID

By Harry L. Williams,

Coach, University of Minnesota.

The result of the game was a great satisfaction to Minnesota. Conditions were bad for both teams, but it seemed to me that Minnesota won the game upon the merits of their play. Minnesota developed strength just where Chicago was strong, in kicking and running back punts. What won the game for Minnesota more than anything else was the way the line held and went down the field under punts and held all the ground which Larkin gained. Eckersall kicked magnificently. But his linemen were not down with the ball, and Larkin repeatedly carried the ball back for long gains. Doane, left half for Minnesota, went down under kicks nearly as well as Marshall. Marshall played one

## ALUMNI WEEKLY

of the greatest defensive games at end I have ever seen. Undoubtedly Eckersall and Steffen would have done better on a dry day, but so also would Minnesota. The Chicago line seemed to me to play splendidly. Parry was a great power, and broke up many plays, besides always being down the field on kicks. The talk that appeared in the papers recently about the Minnesota giants has been quite amusing to us in Minneapolis. There was not a man on the Minnesota squad who participated in the game who weighed more than Parry. The Chicago team at all times played a clean and sportsmanlike game and conducted themselves like the gentlemen we knew we were going up against. The error of Larkin in touching the ball down behind his own goal was unnecessary, but we have no regret in regard to it, although it was a clean present of two points to Chicago.

By A. Alonzo Stagg,

Coach, University of Chicago.

Minnesota beat us because they were better than we on the wet, muddy field. The fortunes of war were with Williams, but this does not detract from the victory over us. It was the old game—not the new. Scarcely a play of the great number we had ready could be used. We depended on a hard, fast field, where we could get off the fast, shifty footwork on which we depended for victory. When I saw that the field would be wet I was afraid our great preparations would not avail us. This proved to be the case. I don't want to kick at all for we were beaten. But I will take the Chicago team every time in preference to the team we played today under fair conditions. Minnesota was better in the mud. I am sorry we did not get a chance to give an exhibition of the new game. That will have to come later. The ten-yard rule forced the game into a kicking battle of course, but that was about the only evidence of the new rules. Williams has a fine team. His men were heavier than mine, but our line did not show up poorly. Nevertheless, I think our defense was a surprise. The line men held well, and probably surprised the gophers. Eckersall played a fine game, and I am only sorry that he could not have won the last game of his career. Steffen and Iddings were greatly handicapped by the mud, and they could do little gaining. Parry played a wonderful game. I am hoping that it will be a different story next year when we go to Minneapolis.

**Referee Hackett**—The game was not a fair test of the new rules. It was in

brief a piece of luck that Minnesota should have a field on which she should excel as she did. No one could say what Chicago would have done on a dry field, but it is fair to suppose that the maroons would have played a far different game. Only two forward passes were tried, and one of these was a failure. Chicago's line did not outplay Minnesota's, except in the case of Parry. Parry played a remarkable game. The safety was a piece of bad judgment on Larkin's part. He probably did not believe that he was so close to the goal line.

**Umpire Snow**—The conditions certainly favored Minnesota. The gophers won the day playing the old game. They were heavier than Chicago and could do more in the mud. The game was clean, and played in a sportsmanlike manner. There were no penalties for unnecessary or intentional roughness. The teams were pretty evenly matched as it was.

**Umpire Burkland**—I had looked for an exhibition of the new rules, but failed to see it today. It was no fault of the teams, but the condition of the field. It is too bad that the conditions underfoot could not have been good. The result might have been different. It certainly was a clean game as far as sportsmanlike conduct was concerned.

**Captain Walter H. Eckersall**—I wanted to win because it was Minnesota and because it was my really "big" game. I had wanted to play Minnesota ever since I entered college, and I only regret that I will not get another chance at them next year. I wish we had had a better field. Our plays were all built up on fast footwork and we had expected good weather.

**Captain Earl Current, Minnesota**—Minnesota fought just as they were expected to. We thought we could win, although we did not say so very loudly, for fear of embarrassing our hosts. Captain Eckersall and myself were each playing in our last "big" western game, and I know he must regret the defeat as deeply as I should have had the score been reversed.

It was the first time the teams had met since we were members. I wish to congratulate him, however, on leading a clean, fast team—sportsmen all of them—and upon his splendid work against us. We all hold him in high esteem.

### THE NEWS IN MINNEAPOLIS.

The news of victory was received in Minneapolis with an abandon of joy that showed how anxious Minnesota men were for victory and how uncertain they really

felt of the result. Before the game, the students gathered in chapel sent this message—"We are with you win or lose" and when the game was over the message flashed over the wires to the champions—"Thanks ever so much. Congratulations." And then the crowd turned loose to celebrate.

#### OUR HOSTS.

Never was a visiting team and its followers treated with more genuine consideration or made to feel that though rivals, they were first, last and all the time friends. Inter collegiate sports conducted on such a basis cannot be other than productive of good for both institutions. A Chicago paper says, "Everyone was painfully polite," but this is not so. If they had said "genuinely" instead of painfully, they would have told the truth. The politeness had its birth, like all true politeness, in unselfishness. When Chicago comes to Minnesota next fall Minnesota students and alumni should vie with each other in helping to show Chicago that the feeling of cordial respect is reciprocated.

Mayor-elect Haynes, and his daughter, Ruth, '05, were at the game and when the crowd got back at the Chicago Beach hotel, he was called on for a speech and congratulated the boys on what he termed "another democratic victory."

After the game the secretary of the General Alumni Association sent the following message to the alumni in California who were dining at the Piedmont Club in Oakland—"Minnesota 4—Chicago 2. Hurrah! Greetings to the California alumni."

#### THAT "PURITY" BANQUET

The members of the Minnesota team and officials and the Minnesota alumni in Chicago were the guests of Coach Stagg and the Chicago football team, the evening before the game, a football dinner was served in Hutchinson Commons. Both teams and coaches occupied seats at tables on the raised platform at the west end of this magnificent hall. The Minnesota and Chicago alumni occupied seats at two tables arranged side by side and the Minnesota alumni were the more numerous there being about forty present and every man bubbling over with enthusiasm. The rest of the hall was occupied by tables ranged as closely together as was possible to be and leave passage room for the waiters, and were occupied by one of the most enthusiastic gangs of students it has ever been our good fortune to meet. Those

who could not get at the tables packed every inch about the doorway. Their "yell captain" stood in the middle of a table in the center of the room and kept the various Chicago yells going until one wondered how anyone could get a chance to take a mouthful. In all of these yells and songs, which all told of intense feeling of loyalty to Chicago, there was not a hint of anything that showed any inclination to rub it into Minnesota. Indeed their cheers were distributed pretty evenly between their own coach and team and Minnesota's coach and team. We learned for instance that Dr. Williams is "First in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of Chicago men." We could hardly credit our ears but this assurance was hurled at us with a vigor only less pronounced than the assurance of the same fact was hurled at Stagg and various other Chicago men. Of course the little handful of Minnesota men could not let such courtesy pass unnoticed and each one did his best to make up in enthusiasm what they lacked in numbers and gave the Minnesota yell with a Chicago tiger which brought down the house. We gave the Chicago yell, we gave the Minnesota yell following Chicago's rendition of the same, and the dear old yell was given with a vim which brought a storm of cheers from the whole Chicago bunch. Again when the Chicago men had cheered each each by name, the Minnesota alumni responded with a

"Rah! rah! rah!

"rah! rah! rah!

"Rah! rah! rah!

Stags! and the whole darn Chicago team!"

Every man at the Minnesota table felt as though the honor of alma mater depended upon his individual effort to make a joyful noise, and knowing full well that the next day would bring a band of rooters to support the Minnesota reputation for gameness, we yelled and spared not our voices. When the evening was over scarcely a man could speak aloud. One yell invented on the spur of the moment by one of the Horton boys, seemed to particularly please the Chicago crowd—it was nine rahs, given in groups of threes, followed by "Tiddledewinks—Oh—that's—too—fough."

The speeches were notable, not so much for what was said as the evident sincerity of the speakers in their protestations of friendship and faith in value of clean athletics, conducted upon a true sportsmanlike basis. The spirit preva-

lent, on both sides, was—"We must win if we can win by fair means—but may the best team win—be it your team or ours."

We have said thus much about the "purity" banquet, not because as a mere item of news it is worth the space, but in order to place before our readers, if possible, the deep underlying meaning of the event. It was an occasion which, we venture to predict, will leave a permanent impress upon both institutions, for the good of generations of students yet to come. There were few things said of questionable taste, but there was through all the fun and frolic and deafening noise a rough but hearty good will, dear to the masculine heart and which cannot be otherwise than productive of good for those present. The meeting accomplished what its promoters intended it should—cemented a feeling of hearty respect and good will. Mr. Stagg who originated the idea deserves the thanks of all concerned for its successful consummation.

THE CARLISLE GAME.

Saturday, Minnesota will match, for the first time, her football strength and skill against an eastern team. At the opening of the season it was thought that Carlisle would not be able to make much of a showing against the strong Minnesota team. The report of each successive game, however, has shown that they are a team not to be counted out until the final call of time. Football enthusiasm is at the boiling point and if the day is good, Northrop Field will be taxed to its utmost capacity. By winning from Carlisle by the same or a better score than Harvard's, of 6 to 0, Minnesota can justly claim to rank with the best both east and west.

THAT CELEBRATION.

The students made a request to have a vacation to go the train to meet the returning football heroes and the request was granted. A tallyho and a long cable was secured and the young women of the University demanded, and were granted, the right to draw the tallyho, loaded loaded with the returning victors, the young women of the University proudly marched down the streets, across the river to the University. The tallyho was drawn up on the lawn before the library building and the students surrounded the

tallyho and cheered themselves hoarse in honor of the winning team. Speeches were demanded of the various members of the team, the coach, and others. The enthusiasm displayed was boundless, and everybody and everything connected with football, was cheered to the echo. Three rousing cheers were given for Chicago and the Chicago yell was then given. The young women's glee club made a great hit by singing the verses, quoted below—

What We'll do to Carlisle.

Tune—"My Bonnie."

You've seen what we did to Chicago,  
You'll see what we'll do to Carlisle.  
We're wise to the great game of football,  
We beat all the rest by a mile.

Chorus:

Gophers, the Gophers,  
Oh! but we're proud of our name, our  
fame;

Gophers, the Gophers,  
We'll show them how we play the game.

Gaining.

Tune of Piltzner Foam.

Gaining, gaining,  
On to the enemy's goal,  
Just to show them what we can do,  
We'll smash their line and go right  
straight through!  
We'll keep it up till we beat 'em,  
We'll smash their defense into bits;  
The Gopher team is the team that wins,  
Minnesota never quits!

It was a notable occasion and showed the men that their good work was most thoroughly appreciated and that good will which showed so clearly in the Chicago demonstration, before the game, was reciprocated by the Minnesota students.

THE LINE UP.

Minnesota—	Chicago—
Marshall.....r. e. . . . .	Parry, Hewitt
Case.....r. t. . . . .	Kelly, Parry
Smith.....r. g. . . . .	McCarthy, Kelley
Safford.....c. . . . .	Anderson
Vita.....l. g. . . . .	Noll
Weist.....l. t. . . . .	Russell
Iltner.....l. e. . . . .	Walker
Larkin.....g. b. . . . .	Eckersall
Schuchnecht.....r. h. b. . . . .	Steffen
Doane.....H. B. . . . .	Iddings
Current.....f. b. . . . .	Finger
Goal from field—Marshall. Safety touch-	
down—Larkin. Umpires—Snow, Michi-	
gan; Burkland, Illinois. Referee—Hack-	
ett, West Point. Head linesman—Flea-	
ger, Northwestern. Time of halves—thir-	
ty minutes.	



# KNABE PIANOS

... Win By Their Tone ...

TSCHAIKOWSKY said "They combine with great volumes of tone, rare, sympathetic and noble tone color."

You are invited to examine these artistic instruments at our warerooms.

The price of the new style  
Knabe in the art  
finish is

**\$500.00**

Easy terms of payment

41-43

South 6th St.,

Minneapolis

*Metropolitan  
Music Co.*

*Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.*

# WINCHESTER



Smokeless Powder Shells

"LEADER" and "REPEATER"

The superiority of Winchester Smokeless Powder Shells is undisputed. Among intelligent shooters they stand first in popularity, records and shooting qualities. Always use them

**For Field or Trap Shooting.**

Ask Your Dealer For Them.

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

**LOFGREN @ LUNDQUIST**  
**— TAILORS —**

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis Minn

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS



#### ALUMNI VISITORS.

Among the alumni in town who called at the office Saturday were Emma Firestone, ex-'05; Joseph Kennedy, '86, dean of the college of pedagogy of the University of North Dakota, and his son James; A. D. Mayo, of the Chicago Record-Herald; Geo. A. E. Finlayson, '96, Law '99, of East Grand Forks, and one of the best known football men of his day; Walter A. Plymat, '99, Law '01, and James Metcalf (alias "Lilly"), both baseball stars in their time; Alice A. Rockwell, '04, who teaches English in the Duluth high school; Geo. B. Otte, of Clark, S. D., who used to do his share to make the football teams of former days; Magnus H. Aygarn, '06, of Clarkfield, S. D., who used to be in forensic contests during his college days.

Hundreds of alumni journeyed from all over the country to be present at this game. There were probably more alumni present at this game than at any previous game in the history of football at the University.

#### GREETINGS FROM CHICAGO.

At the mass meeting in chapel last Saturday morning a message was received from the students of the University of Chicago:

"We, the students of Chicago university, in mass meeting assembled, wish you victory in the game today."

The Minnesota students immediately telegraphed their thanks for Chicago's good wishes, and expressed the hope that the maroons would win in their contest with the Illini.

Chicago won from Illinois by a score of 63 to 0, last Saturday.

#### Among the old Players Were

With the crowd which came to see the great game were famous gopher players of the past. "Jim" Madigan, '92, Law '94, of Maple Lake, tackle on Minnesota teams of the early nineties; Ed. Rogers, '04, former captain of both the Minnesota and Carlisle teams; Constant Larson, '93, of Alexandria, famous as a Minnesota lineman; Beyer Aune, Ag. '01, of St. Bonifacius, ground-gaining reliance of the gopher 1902 team; Charles Adams, '96, Law '00, of Duluth, quarterback of gopher elevens; the Dalrymple boys of Duluth, idols of the rooters of 1894, 1895, and 1896; "Howdy" Abbott of Duluth, quarterback and captain of both Minnesota and Michigan teams of the early nineties; "Gil" Dobie, Law '04, dodging quarterback of the 1902 team—these, with "Bill" Leary, '92, L '94, Charles Shepley, E. '02, "Punk" Webster, Geo. B. Otte, '01, Clark, S. D., who played in the great game again; Illinois on Thanksgiving day, when the thermometer stood 17 below zero. "Hunky" Davis, Law '06, of International Falls, E. C. Bisbee, '94, one of the best football men Minnesota ever produced, and many other stars of former days.

#### BASKETBALL GIRLS BUSY.

Much enthusiasm is being manifested in basket-ball circles. The girls are practising faithfully. The juniors expect the championship because of last year's scores. The sophomores feel themselves much stronger than before, and the freshmen, though they have played together but a short time, are showing surprising possibilities and feel sure of winning.

# Alumni TEACHERS. Alumni

The Fisk Teachers Agency can get you good positions. Usually at enough larger salary to pay all the costs. Recommended by Educators and School Officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

J. D. ENGLE, Mngr., 414 Century Bldg., Minneapolis

*Minneapolis*  
*Teachers*  
*Agency*

Send  
for our  
Free  
Booklet

- 1 Makes a specialty of placing teachers in the Middle States and in the West—largest salaries paid there.
- 2 Is conducted by experienced educators and business men.
- 3 Guarantees to satisfy its members or will return the fee.
- 4 Has been remarkably successful in placing its members during past years.

Address **I. A. Thorson 329-331 14th Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.**

*The*  
**FRANKLIN**  
*(50 So. Fourth Street)*  
**Printing Co.**

T. C. Phone 2011 Minneapolis

"SAM" REYNOLDS

Stands for all that is best in the line of tonsorial art. At the old stand, corner of 14th and 4th Street Southeast. "Sam" always has a warm welcome for his old friends. Be sure and call on him when you are in the city. Full line of Barber supplies. Shaving outfits best at reasonable rates.

**Johantgen & Kohl**

Wholesale Manufacturing Jewelers

N. W. Phone M 1804-J2

T. C. Phone 2586

**301-305 NICOLLET AVE.**

Repairing on Watches and Jewelry  
Promptly Attended to

**E. W. Kittredge** 40 South Fifth Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES AND OPERA GLASSES** **Optician**

## Brain Workers Susceptible to Baldness

An Alumnus of the University of Minnesota has made a study of diseases of the hair and the scalp and has perfected a combination treatment that is a true remedy for dandruff, falling hair and all other scalp troubles. A discovery evolved from original research and thoroughly tested at the Ski-U-Mah barber shop for the past two years.

Thirty leading doctors in the state are interested in the company, dozens of others are prescribing the treatment. Ask for:

**Hygenol Combination Hair and Scalp Treatment, Price \$1.00**

At all leading drug stores. Absolutely free from all poisons including the deadly, sight destroying wood alcohol used to such an alarming extent in the most of the so-called Hair Tonics on the market. Ask your barber for **Hygenol Liquid Green Soap** for your Shampoo. Nothing like it. Try it and be convinced.

**THE HYGENOL COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

The College Inn always gives you your money's worth

# THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

VOL. VI.

NOVEMBER 19, 1906.

No. 10.

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published every Monday during the University Year by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, - - - \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the

**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**

The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - - - **Editor**

### THOSE MISTAKES.

Several serious and inexcusable errors crept into the last issue of the *Weekly*. They were due to an oversight in the printing office, where the galley proofs were not compared with the pages after they had been made up.

### DEFEND MINNESOTA'S GOOD NAME.

It is hardly necessary for us to reaffirm our faith in the good feeling, good sense and general right conduct of the majority of the students of the University. We do not believe that anyone could pick out four thousand young people who would generally conduct themselves in a more honorable manner. But it is unfortunately true that there are a few, who, by their looseness of conduct and boorishness and general disregard of the proprieties, give the student body a bad name. It always happens that a few such students go on trips with University teams and their misconduct is cited as characteristic of the whole student body and the whole University is brought into disrepute. Last

week hundreds of students journeyed to Chicago to uphold the honor of the University, and to help by their presence and cheers, the team to win its notable victory over Chicago. Perhaps some of them became somewhat boisterous in their expressions of joy over the result, but the great bulk of the student body, who made the trip behaved themselves as decent young men and women should and did nothing to bring the University into disrepute, except among a few of the supersensitive who cannot understand that boisterousness is not boorishness, or a noisy celebration, conduct that can rightly be objected to.

The young men and women, who represent the real student sentiment, should feel that they have the honor of the University in their hands, and that it is vastly more important for them to discountenance and discourage everything that could possibly be construed as misconduct, than it is to cheer the team on to victory or to stand by the team when it faces defeat. When any student indulges in conduct unbecoming to a gentleman or lady, every student present should take it as a personal insult and make their displeasure emphatically manifest. Such conduct is really an insult to every student, because every student must bear his or her share of the odium which such conduct brings upon the University. Remember that the honor of Alma Mater (fostering mother) is in your hands and that it is for you, who are students, to say whether that fair name shall be kept above reproach. It is not enough that you conduct yourself honorably, but you should make your displeasure manifest when others do not so conduct themselves. Drive from your midst those whose own sense of the proprieties does not restrain their lawlessness.

Minnesota has entered upon a new day, and a new standard of conduct has been set for those who take part in athletic contests, either as participants or spectators. This new standard should not be allowed to retrograde, but should be cherished as one of the students' choicest possessions which it is.



**PRESIDENT NORTHROP AT DULUTH.**

President Northrop journeyed to Duluth one week ago last Saturday and the same evening held an informal reception for the Duluth alumni at the Spaulding House. About thirty or forty alumni took advantage of this opportunity to greet the president.

Sunday morning President Northrop preached in the Pilgrim church and in the afternoon made the address which called him to Duluth, before an audience of about seven hundred men at the Lyceum theatre. His subject was "Twentieth Century Religion," and followed largely along the line of a baccalaureate address which he made many years ago upon the "Human Life of Jesus." The address had been written for the occasion but was delivered entirely without notes. In the evening he went over to Superior, Wis., and preached for Harry Hannum, '93. Monday morning President Northrop was taken to the high school and addressed the assembled students and was then taken to the normal school and talked to the normal school students. It was a busy forty hours which he put in and the reports which come from Duluth seem to indicate that pretty nearly everyone living in that section of the country heard the president and everyone was delighted with him and what he had to say.

President Northrop has just accepted an invitation to speak at the dedication of the new high school building at South St. Paul, on the 6th of next December.

**CLASS ORGANIZATIONS.**

We want to make the alumni directory which is to be issued soon the best possible. One feature which would prove very popular and useful would be a statement of class organizations, giving officers and any other important notes concerning the same. Every reader of the *Weekly* is requested to constitute himself or herself a committee of one to report upon this matter. A complete statement of such officers' names would arouse interest in class affairs and would doubtless result in additional class reunions.

We should also like a complete list of the various alumni organizations which have been established at various points in the country, and anyone who can furnish this information will confer a favor upon the editor by reporting the same at once.

**MISSING ALUMNI.**

About half of the alumni whose names were published in last week's *Weekly* have been located. Kindly look the list over and report the present address of any one you may chance to know. The directory is to be issued soon and we want to have it as complete as possible.

**THE DRAMATIC CLUB.**

The three plays given by the dramatic club on the evening of the 8th of November were well rendered and thoroughly enjoyed by all who were present.

**GLEE AND MANDOLIN CLUBS.**

These clubs will make a ten-day trip during the holidays. Eleven concerts will be given during the trip.

**DEKES AND ALPHA DELTAS.**

These two fraternities struggled thru about five halves to settle the question of superiority at football but the game ended with no score on either side.

**BURTON GONE.**

Dr. Burton has gone to Chicago for a six-weeks' course of lectures. He will take up his work again just after the holidays. He was up to see the Carlisle game.

**JENKS' LECTURES.**

Dr. Albert E. Jenks, of the department of sociology gave an illustrated lecture on the "Savages of the Philippines" which was open to the public. Dr. Jenks spent about three years in the Philippines as head of the ethnological survey and had charge of the Igorotes at the St. Louis exposition and is probably better informed on the topic than any other American.

**McVEY'S LECTURE.**

Dr. McVey lectured upon "Economics and Life" last Friday afternoon. This is one of the course of lectures upon "Life," which is being given by various professors of the university.

**WE QUOTE.**

The athletic editor of the *Daily Maroon*, Chicago University's student paper, has this to say of last Saturday's game:

"As to the game, the spirit here is not at all one of soreness; but one of congratulation to the better man. Of course we can't help feeling that our Chicago weather was responsible for just about the difference in the score. But, as Kipling says, that's another story.

**ENGINEERS IN CHICAGO.**

Pleasure and profit was the motive that sent a party of twelve senior and junior engineers to Chicago with the team Thursday night.

The party set out immediately on their arrival in a tour of inspection of various places of professional interest. They visited first the Clinton street and Hawthorn works of the Western Electric Co.

From here they went to the plant of the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., and then to two power plants of the Commonwealth Electric Co., in one of which 50,000 horse power was being generated by Curtiss turbines.

Then they returned to the Y. M. C. A. building, their headquarters, and started out brigat and early Saturday morning to visit the plant of the Illinois Steel Co. in South Chicago, where 13,000 men are employed.

After the game in the afternoon, they went to the Garrick with the team Saturday evening, and on Sunday visited the postoffice, public library, shipping wharves, Lincoln park, and the Art Institute, just getting back in time to take the train back to home sweet home.

Prof. Shepardson had provided them with letters of introduction to the various firms who furnished transportation between the different plants and detailed special guides who readily explained every detail of operation and made every moment of the trip most enjoyable and profitable.

**NOTICE.**

A physician, residing in a small town in this state, wishes to take ten days' vacation beginning about Nov. 15th, and is desirous of obtaining a qualified medical man to take charge of his practice at that time.

Apply at the Dean's office.

**PERSONALS.**

Walter J. Allen, '00, who has been an instructor in the Connecticut State school for boys, has returned to this city and is now secretary to the vice president of the M. & St. L. R. R., with offices in the Guaranty building.

Elizabeth Ames, '04, and H. Slippern, Med '95, were married September 12th. Dr. and Mrs. Slippern are residing in Fosston, Minn.

Baxter M. Aslakson, Eng '91, of Salem, Ohio, was at the Chicago-Minnesota game one week ago last Saturday.

Miss Augusta E. Baker, '03, 's serving as principal of the high school at Wheaton, Minn., for the fourth year, having been at this place since graduation. Charles E. Houston, Law '01 and C. E. Ewing, Med '01, are both practicing their respective professions at Wheaton, Minn.

N. W. Beal, '05, is located at Ellensburg, Wash., and is with the C. M. & St. P. Ry.

E. D. Chandler, Min '00, has recently removed from Rockford, S. D., and located at Terry, S. D.

R. W. Clark, Ag '00, is professor of animal industry in the Montana Agricultural college at Bozeman, Mont. He formerly held a similar position at Logan, Utah.

V. Ormsby Soule, Law '03 and Edward G. Closner, Law '04, are practicing law at Antler, N. D., under the firm name of Soule and Closner. Mr. Soule also has an independent office at Westhope, N. D.

S. W. Cohen, Min '03, is now with the Kerrlake Mining Company of Cobalt, Ont. This is the district which is attracting so much attention of late on account of the rich silver finds. It was in this district that the hundred pound nugget of pure silver was found a short time ago. It is said to be the richest silver mining district in the world.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Poehler are building themselves a new home in Duluth, Minn. Mr. Poehler was of the class of '94 and Mrs. Poehler, formerly Isabel Davis, was a member of the class of 1898. Mr. Poehler is the manager of the Duluth Branch of the H. Poehler Company, in the grain commission business. They are very happy in the possession of two little girls (not twins) and expect them to swell the registration of the University some eighteen years hence. Mrs. Poehler spent last year with Mr. Poehler's people in Los Angeles, Calif.

D. C. Dow, '05, Law '06, who recently went west to establish himself for the practice of law has decided to settle in Spokane, Wash. His city address is now 1415 Broadway. He has already fallen in love with the west and its prospects.

Irving R. Ely, Eng '05, is in the testing department of the General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y. His address is 785 State street.

Gertrude E. Gates, '01, is now Mrs. Henry W. Nichols and resides at 1720 East Superior street, Duluth.

H. H. Glascock, has recently moved from Chicago to St. Louis, Mo. His new address is 3866 Delmar avenue.

Ernest T. Hamlin, '98, is with the James Quirk Milling Company of this city.

Marie F. Morejand, '06, is teaching English in the high school at Centralia, Wash.

John Howatt, Eng '04, is electrical expert, U. S. N., and resides at 1206½ Howell street, Seattle, Wash.

Grace M. Jenks, '04, is teaching in Bird Island again this year.

Dagmar C. Jensen, '04, is teaching physics in the high school at Fargo, N. D. For the two years previous she taught in the high school at Park River. There are two other alumni in the Fargo schools, Gertrude Funk, '99 and C. J. Eide, '04. Miss Jensen's city address is 116 South 10th street.

Charles H. Jones, Med '90, is practicing his profession at Tempe, Arizona.

Frank H. Keller, Chem '98, is metallurgist for the Utah Consolidated Smelter, at Murray, Utah.

Lillian V. King, '03, is teaching in the St. Paul schools.

Dr. and Mrs. J. C. E. King, both of the class of '86, (Mrs. King was Ada Kiehle) are living in Portland, Oregon. Their city address is 227 West avenue.

Josephine S. Lindstrom, Med '03, is now Mrs. R. W. Stichelberger, and is practicing her profession at Oberon, N. D.

Joseph Henry Locke, '83, is in the ranching and banking business at Minaca, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Mary Louise Longbrake, '03, is teaching in the high school at Paynesville.

Benj. W. Loye, Eng '06, lives at 273 South Division street, Buffalo, N. Y.

A. L. McCarty, Min '04, is superintendent of the Comanche Mining and Smelting Company, of Silver City, N. M.

Frank W. McKellip, Eng '98, has recently been transferred from Lyons, Nebraska to Yale, Mont.

James McKittrick, Eng '01, is engineer

in charge of the Helena Power Transmission Company, of Hanserlake, Mont. His address as above is via Helena.

Jessie McMillan, '89, is now Mrs. W. J. Mareley, of Rutland, Vt. Dr. Mareley is superintendent of the Massachusetts State Sanitorium.

W. Wellington Masse, '01, is teacher, lecturer and writer and has an office at 537 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Kyle F. Marlow, '99, of Antioch, Ill., was at the Minnesota-Chicago game last week.

D. T. Owens, Law '97, is practicing law at Balfour, N. D.

Ora Peake, '00, is teaching in the city schools of this city.

Maynard C. Perkins, '96, is engaged in the real estate and law business in New York City and has an office in the Flat-iron building, room 1708.

E. Anton Peterson, '05, is practicing osteopathy in Seattle, Wash., and has an office in the Mutual Life building.

Clifford V. Pierce, '04, is superintendent of the Spring Valley schools.

H. C. Poehler, formerly enrolled in the University is now superintendent of schools at Montgomery, Minn.

G. H. Porter, Law '04, has recently moved his office from the Guaranty building to the second floor of the Bank of Minneapolis building. Mr. and Mrs. Porter (Miss Wildes) attended the great game at Chicago one week ago.

Thomas A. Rockwell, '94, and Mrs. Rockwell (Alice G. Robbins, '96) are now living at 404 Davis street, Evanston, Ill. They formerly lived at Oshkosh, Wis.

Marion H. Roe, '79, teaches in the east high school of this city.

Patrick J. Ryan, Law '04, is second assistant county attorney of Ramsey county.

Bessie Laythe Scovell, '84, is state president of the W. C. T. U.

A. W. Shaw, Med '99, is practicing medicine at Buhl, Minn.

George F. Shea, Law '03, is practicing law at Perham, Minn.

Eleanor Sheldon, '04, is assisting in the department of English in the University.

S. A. Skinner, '06, has charge of the department of chemistry in the state school of science at Wahpeton, N. D.

Augusta Starr, '02, is teaching in the high school at Glencoe.

J. P. Smith, '01, Law '03, is practicing law at Granite Falls, Minn.

Ottocar Sobotka, '02, is practicing law at Silver Lake, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Wood, Mr. Wood '78 and Mrs. Wood, formerly Caroline Rollit, '79, live at Milbank, S. D. Mr. Wood is engaged in mercantile business.

Ernest A. Woods, Med. '99, is practicing medicine at Clear Lake, Minn.

Herbert M. Woodworth, '90, is junior master of mechanics arts high school of Boston, Mass. Mr. Woodworth's address is 10 Webster street, Allston, Boston, Mass.

Agnes T. Rueth, '04, is teaching in the McKinley school in St. Paul.

Grace E. Polk, '02, is at her old home in Brainerd, Minn.

Wm. F. Menne, Ex-'05, and a member of the Glee Club, is living at Albert Lea, Minn.

A. D. Smith, who was enrolled in the law college, early in the '90s, and was a member of the basket ball team, is now the superintendent of schools of Murray county.

James D. Taylor, Law, '04, is practicing law at Warroad, Minn.

Harry H. Thomas, Law '04, is with the D. W. Kerr Company of this city. His parents reside in Chicago and Harry took in the big game there last week.

Lewis E. Tuck, Dent '03, who has been in Duluth will locate in this city January 1st and will reside at 2819 Stevens avenue south.

Luther Twichell, Ex-'88, is contracting manager for the Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Company of this city.

Ole J. Vaule, Law '91, is practicing law and is referee in bankruptcy at Crookston, Minn.

Alice Catherine Webb, '96, is assistant in the University library.

Jennie S. Webster is principal of the high school at Morris, Minn.

A. M. Welles, '77, is editor and publisher of the Redwood Falls Gazette.

E. K. Wennerlund, Eng. '99, is assistant to the mechanical superintendent

of the western grand division of the A. I. & S. F. Ry., with an office at Newton, Kansas.

Hattie E. Wentworth, '03, is teaching Latin for the third year in the high school at Great Falls, Mont.

Herbert M. Wheeler, Eng. '96, is instructor in Mathematics and Engineering in the Lewis Institute of Chicago. He was among the faithful forty who upheld the honor of alma mater at the purity banquet.

Guy L. Whitemore, Law '00, is practicing law at Rugby, N. D.

Laura E. Willson, '05, is teaching in the high school at Redlake Falls, Minn.

President Northrop has just received from G. Sidney Phelps, '99, of Kyoto Japan, a copy of a publication entitled "The Christian Movement in Japan," which Mr. Phelps says contains the latest and clearest word in the educational movement in that country. He adds "The work is going very well with us this year. The doors are wide open. We are looking forward to great things in the near future. Mrs. Phelps (Mary Ward, '97) and I are both in good health and the baby boy of ours is almost a young man already."

Myrtle T. Oliver, '03, formerly of Garden City, Minn., is living at Forsyth, Mont.

Frank T. Bowler, Law '01, is court reporter for John Day Smith of the district court of this city.

Andrew J. Finnegan, Law '96, died December 30th, 1904.

Edgar C. Harkness, Law '03, is living in Sioux City, Ia.

Edward Lucas, Law '98, is living at Jennings, La.

Fred J. Bohland, Med. '91, is practicing physician and also vice-president of the First National Bank of Belle Plaine, Minn. Dr. Bohland and a party of friends took in the game last Saturday.

J. A. and C. A. Markham, both of the law class of '01, are practicing law at Beaver Dam, Wis., under the firm name Markham & Markham. A recent letter from Claron A. Markham, says—"I find the Weekly very valuable—it brings back the dear old U. of M. days as nothing else has."

Maud H. Steward, '05, who is in charge of the drawing in the Menomonic Wis., high school says she finds her work very interesting, and that it is good to read the Weekly where everyone is talking about the University of Wisconsin.

Walter H. Hanson, Law '04, of Wallace, Idaho, was elected a prosecuting attorney by a vote almost unanimous, receiving the record majority of Shoshone county.

Albert E. Lewis, Law '00, died about four years ago in Hoopston, Ill. At the time of his death he was employed by the National Bankers Association.

Lester L. Clement, Min '06, has located in Salt Lake City, Utah. He is with the United States Mining Company.

Bruce McGregor, Law, '95, is cashier of the Mapleton State Bank, Mapleton, Minn.

Roger R. Wearne, Law '04, who settled at Couer d'Alene, Idaho, soon after graduation has seen that thriving city grow from 2500 to 6000. He says that such growth is characteristic of the great northwest which is as yet in its infancy. There are many gophers in his section of the country and all are rejoicing over the victory over Chicago.

Three of the four teachers employed in the high school at Kenyon are Minnesota graduates, Winnie Fleming, '04, has the work in English, Nellie Van Rickley, '06, is teacher of history, and Maria Kanke, has sciences. It is said that "Everybody—figuratively speaking—who can beg, borrow, or draw on next month's salary for the necessary funds, is coming up to see what Minnesota will do to the Indians."

W. W. Todd, Law '00, is said to be living at Kenmare, N. D.

Mary Tillotson, '06, is teaching in the high school at Halstad, Minn.

Martha Hazzard, '06, is teaching in the high school at Fosston, Minn.

Benjamin F. Budworth, Med '02, is practicing medicine at Shelley, Minn.

Mrs. J. Minor Boyd (Flora M. Mantor, '97) is said to be living at Valley City, N. D.

William H. Lippold, '04, secretary of the religious section of the Young Men's Christian Association of Duluth, writes

to say that President Northrop gave them a splendid address and "Hurrah for Minnesota."

George E. Hourn, Dent '03, of Lanesboro, Minn., was married October 31st to Miss Pauline Kellersman, of St. Louis, Mo. Dr. and Mrs. Hourn will reside at Lanesboro where Dr. Hourn has already established himself and is enjoying an excellent practice.

Edna B. Stultz, Ph. '99, formerly of Cloquet, Minn., is now Mrs. Edward N. Arvidson and resides at 2603 Stevens avenue in this city.

Ellen M. Pendergast, '03, formerly of Hutchinson, Minn., is now Mrs. A. W. Furnum and resides at 10 Summit Place, St. Joseph, Mo.

Emmigene Lilley, '02, formerly of this city, is now Mrs. David Griffiths, and resides at Takoma Park, D. C.

Rosamond E. Thompson, '01, is now Mrs. Charles A. Bruce and resides at 2300 Dupont avenue in this city.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Nostdal, of Rugby, N. D., combined business with pleasure and took advantage of the low rates to visit the twin cities and take in the Carlisle game. Mr. Nostdal was a member of the law class of 1902 and Mrs. Nostdal was Miss Claudia E. Wold, '05.

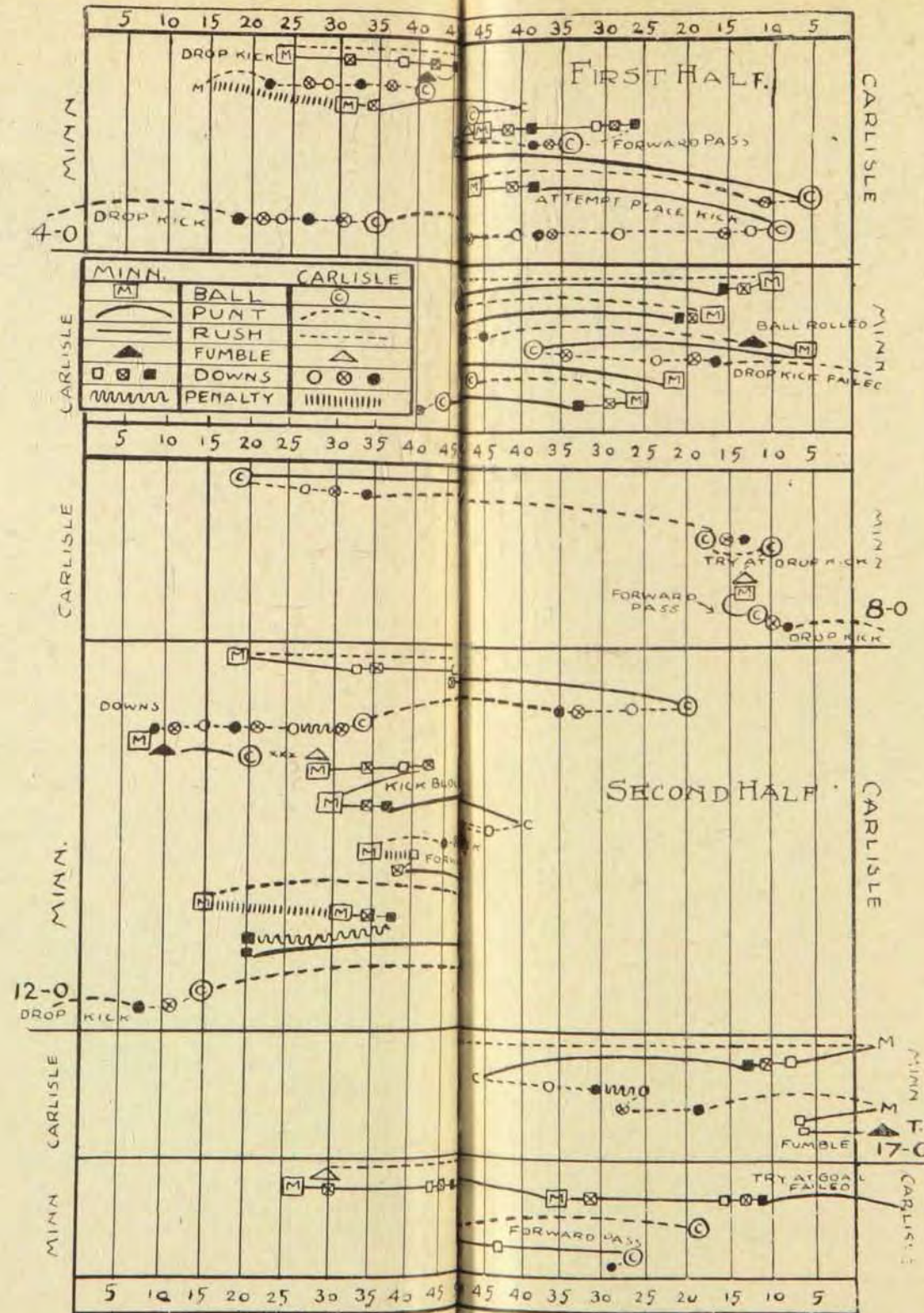
Loy M. Pugh, '00, is with the Peavey Elevator Company of this city.

B. Heber Nichols, Phm, '96, is located at Hawley, Minn., and has charge of the leading drug store of that place, commonly known as Nichols Pharmacy.

DIED.

Word has just been received that Miss Mildred A. Smith, '98, M. A. '05, died in this city on the 5th of last September.

**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA ALUMNI.**  
At Piedmont Club in the Berkeley Hills within forty-five minutes of the dust and bustle of San Francisco, the Minnesota Alumni for Northern California met for their semi-annual dinner on Saturday evening, November 10th. Walter A. Chown presided as toastmaster at the best attended if not the most enthusiastic meeting of the Association since its organization. The reception was held on the open veranda of the Club rooms overlooking the beautiful Piedmont Park surrounded by splendid palm trees and playing fountains which lent to the occasion the summer festivity of the day



Courtesy of The Minneapolis Tribune.

when each of us had come together for gay commencement week to receive the congratulations of friends and to be admitted to the great family of our Alma Mater.

The news was brought in while we were being seated that Stagg's giants had been made to bite the dust by the kids at home, and President George A. Clarke, Secretary of Stanford University, led a Ski-U-Mah war whoop that out-did his triumphant yell for his victorious Stanford men who had during the afternoon walloped California at Rugby on the Berkeley Campus. College songs were revived between times and the careless rollicking spirit of the old days vibrated through the banquet room and out over the hills to the tunes, all the way from "Solomon Levi" to "Seeing Nellie Home" until "Josh" Billings declared that the palm trees were the green oaks of the old campus and the fountains were the splashing and laughter of Minnehaha. Lest you might think it was a stag party, be it known that the Minnesota Anthem was sung by the co-eds led by Mrs. W. Almont Gates (Mary Chadbourne Smith), '96, and that Auld Lang Syne was rendered at the end by all the company with much dignity and deep fervor. After the "business cards" of the Secretary of the General Alumni Association had been distributed and his message of good will read, the question of life membership was taken up and referred to a committee appointed for giving the subject attention.

At the business meeting the following resolution was unanimously adopted after a lively discussion of the needs of the University.

WHEREAS, it is believed by the members of the Minnesota Alumni Association for Northern California that the University is not provided with the funds necessary to pay competent salaries to its instructing force and develop its graduate department, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the General Alumni Association be urged to promote a sentiment throughout the State and in the legislature which shall demand for the University an equipment for graduate work in keeping with a leading University of the country and provide for salaries to its professors which shall not only hold the good men now in the faculty but enable the board of regents to compete with other institutions in hiring others.

RESOLVED, that the secretary be instructed to send a copy of the foregoing resolution to the Alumni Weekly for publication.

An adjournment was taken to the date of the next regular meeting in the early part of 1907 at which date it is hoped that an arrangement may be made to meet a distinguished member of the faculty who is expected to visit the Coast during the winter.

Frank V. Cornish.

Secretary.

#### FROM ALASKA.

The following letter contains so much that will be of interest to so many of the readers of the Weekly that it is given in full.

Coppermount.

Prince of Wales Is., Alaska.

Oct. 28, 1906.

Mr. E. B. Johnson,

It has been my intention to become a life member of the U. of M. Alumni Association at an early date and your plea to "Do it now" in the last issue of the Weekly received has "cinched" the matter. No subscription could give me more satisfaction than this one made in the interests of my Alma Mater and the welfare and efficiency of the General Alumni body.

I can hardly tell you how much the Weekly has done to keep up my enthusiasm in all things concerning the University. It has come as a boon to one who is separated from its activities by thousands of miles and the requirements of new pursuits. I am sure to keep better informed as to the problems before the institution than I ever was as a student.

The personal items are greatly appreciated. I always scan them for the news of old friends and acquaintances, for we can keep in touch with but a limited number by letter. And while the "Round-robin" may have some advantages, the "Jack-Pot" idea is certainly better. The latter may be relied upon. Everybody wins!

In your issue of Sept. 24, W. S. Mann, '99 writes from Costa Rica that one really needs to come to that country to know what the word rain means. Now that makes me smile, for I have lived in South-eastern Alaska and think I know a little about rain myself. Here, the annual precipitation is something like ten feet. But little snow falls at sea level, though the mountains receive a heavy burden.

From a record kept since May 15th, there have been but 26 days without rain; and during the same period, but 23 days of sunshine. A heavy rainfall during one night, measured 20 inches— if the report of the manager at a neighboring camp can be believed.

And while I am speaking of climate, I should disabuse my U. of M. brethren of the idea that this is a land of ice bergs and polar bear, of eskimos and reindeer. It would be fun to take the sceptic into a plant in Ketchikan where a refrigerating machine is run most of the year to provide ice in which to pack fish for shipment. Practically all the ice used for domestic purposes is either artificial or shipped up from the Sound. The lowest temperature recorded last winter was 2 degrees below zero, during a week's cold weather in January I can say positively that rain was falling when I left this country the middle of December last; it was falling when I returned early in February I could easily believe that it continued thru most of the interim.

However, it must be borne in mind that these conditions hold good only for the islands and narrow coast-strips of Alaska, commonly referred to as the "Panhandle." In the interior the aspect is indeed different—such as would fit the impression of Alaska most of us got from our early studies in "geog'phy."

Alaska has finally been allowed representation in Congress. A delegate elected in August will have a voice on the floor of the House, but no vote. Territorial form of government is widely advocated. The growth of the country in wealth and importance is rapid, and as the people within its borders are of the most forceful type, they will make their rights known and recognized.

Here's to the success of Maroon and Gold on the gridiron!

Most sincerely yours,  
Will H. Hale.  
Mines '04.

#### DEAN JAMES AT CROOKSTON.

Dean James addressed a large and enthusiastic audience of school men and members of school boards, at Crookston last Friday.

#### CARLISLE GAME FOR 1907.

Friday Dr. Williams, and Major Mercer of Carlisle, held a conference and the result was that Minnesota will, in all

probability, meet the Indians again in 1907 on Northrop Field. This assures two big games for Minnesota for 1907.

#### ADDITIONAL MISSING.

Carlson, Benedicta L., Hom '89.  
Clark, Theodore, '94.  
Copeland, John, '03.  
Felberbaum, Harry, '04.  
Golseth, Gustave, '01.  
Greenwood, Williston W., Eng '90.  
Janson, Elliv, Med '92.  
Janson, Ivar, Med '92.  
Jellico, Elmer J., L '98.  
Johnson, Henry S., L '98.  
Keefer, George L., '92, Law '95.  
McDougal, Marjorie, '02.  
Moore, Albert H., '95, Med '97.  
Sigvaldson, Sigurdur, '93.  
Thompson, Gladys L., '06.  
Vaughan, Patrick H., Ph. '05.

#### WOMAN'S LEAGUE TO GIVE

##### VAUDEVILLE PERFORMANCE.

"Hurdy Gurdy" is the name of the vaudeville performance which the Woman's League will give in the University Chapel Monday evening, Nov. 26, at 8 o'clock.

The Dramatic club will present, by request, the one-act comedy, "My Lord in Livery." Ruth Chandler, '10, will sing. "Long John" Sinclair will give one of his soul-moving monologs. Frank Bibb will play the piano.

A chorus of six men and six girls will sing "So Long, Mary," with Margaret Trimble in the star part of soloist. The other girls in the chorus are: Elizabeth Breen, Katherine Spooner, Kate Hubbard, Helen Schutte, Louise Leavenworth, and Lulu Crozier.

One number on the program is to be kept a profound secret, known only to the partakers and the committee in charge.

The other numbers are known to include a dance, and a humorous stunt of some kind, but no more as to their nature will be divulged.

#### CARLISLE 17—MINNESOTA 0.

It looks bad but it tells the truth. Minnesota was up against the real thing and was beaten by a better team. All Minnesota is trying to explain the slump in form of the team, for slump it was, as those who saw the Chicago game will bear witness. The men individually, and as a team, were not within fifty percent of the form they showed in the game the week before and Carlisle was evidently at top notch of form and their line plunging and general all-around work was of the highest order. The twenty thousand en-

thusiasts who shivered, even under mountains of clothes, would not be convinced that Minnesota was whipped until it was all over. The largest crowd that ever witnessed a game on Northrop Field filled every inch of available seating and standing room when the game was called and nearly everyone was expecting victory by a safe score, and few were willing to acknowledge the possibility of defeat. It was known of course, that the Indians have been making a better showing in each game of the fall, save in the one against Harvard, in which game it is said they did not play up to their usual form. Some who had feared that there might be a slump in the Chicago game, felt that since that critical point was passed, there was no danger of the team's falling below form in the game with Carlisle. While there was but one opinion expressed as to the comparative merits of the two teams after the game was over, there was a very common expression of regret among the rooters, that Minnesota should have showed up in such poor form, in its first game against an eastern team. This was the first game ever played by Minnesota against a team from the east and it was hoped that it might demonstrate that the west was in no sense the inferior of the east in the great college sport.

But Kipling's "East is east and west is west," was given a new meaning, to westerners, last Saturday, for Michigan, on Franklin Field, went down to defeat before the Pennsylvania team, by the same score that Minnesota lost to Carlisle. It will be hard to convince the east that it was not a clear demonstration of the superiority of eastern football, that a western team in the east and another western team on its own field lost to their eastern opponents by such decisive scores.

While we are not willing to allow that the score represents the comparative merits of the playing of eastern and western elevens, we must and do freely acknowledge that Carlisle's team was a wonder, and that a game was never won more fairly on its merits. Every man was in every play and was where the ball was. Minnesota's defense was unable to stand against the powerful attacks of the Indians, and when trying to advance the ball it seemed that Minnesota could not make consistent headway against the defense put up by the Indians. It seemed that every man on the Carlisle team must have known intuitively just where the ball was coming for every man was on

the spot where the Minnesota man with the ball tried to get through.

Minnesota would rather lose this game than any other game on the schedule, and none of the rooters felt sore over the loss of the game, but all felt a deep regret that Minnesota should be defeated when not playing her best game. It certainly was an off day for Minnesota but a football team has no business to have an off day and if it has it argues a weakness somewhere in its make up. No one man seemed to be a worse sinner than any other, but somehow the effectiveness which the team has shown before this season was lacking for most of the game.

One pleasing feature of the game was the support which the rooters gave the team when the game was going against it. "Minnesota never quits" was very much in evidence. Another feature of the game was the cheering of the Carlisle men for good playing. It is comparatively easy to cheer the other men, when your own team is winning, but it is a much harder thing to cheer them when your own team is losing, and this is what the Minnesota supporters did last Saturday. The spirit displayed was most admirable.

Victory is always sweet but frequently defeat means more for the development of right college spirit than victory and we have no doubt that last Saturday's defeat will be taken as a wholesome lesson, not only by the team but by its supporters.

The Sunday Minneapolis Journal says that the Gophers were scalped by the red men, this hardly expressed the whole truth, they completely lost their heads. The statistics of the game do not seem to show that Carlisle had such great advantage over Minnesota, but no one who saw the game has any question about the matter. The statistics which follow should be studied in connection with the plot of the game given on pages 8 and 9.

Yards gained by rushes from snapback, Minnesota, 165, Carlisle, 177; yards gained by punts, Minnesota, 444, Carlisle, 339; yards lost by penalties, Minnesota, 75, Carlisle, 20; Minnesota averaged 3.6 yards in 46 rushes and Carlisle averaged 3.1 yards in 57 rushes. Minnesota averaged 37 yards in 12 punts and Carlisle averaged 28.2 yards in 12 punts. Carlisle gained on the exchange of punts through the poor handling of punts by Minnesota, frequently getting the ball on her own punt, thus making the whole distance gained by the punt.



### The Game.

Minnesota won the toss and chose to defend the west goal, a strong breeze was blowing from the southwest, Carlisle kicked off thirty yards and Minnesota carried it back five yards, then made fifteen yards on three plays, starting the game off with a rush that threatened to carry the Indians off their feet, but a fourth try at the line resulted in a fumble in which an Indian secured the ball and Carlisle made five short gains, barely making the distance and then attempted a place kick which failed, falling far short. Larkin signalled for a free catch and an Indian interfered with him, Carlisle was punished fifteen yards for this play. Minnesota made one short gain and then kicked thirty-five yards, Carlisle ran the ball back five yards and fumbled it. Minnesota then made twenty yards in five downs and attempted a forward pass which gave the ball to Carlisle. Carlisle made two short gains and was forced to punt. Minnesota made two short gains and was forced to punt. The ball was carried back by Carlisle to her own ten yard line and immediately the ball was kicked out of danger. Minnesota secured the ball on Carlisle's 45-yard line, ran it back five yards and made two more, then attempted a place kick which fell short. To this point Minnesota had the best of the game and forced the playing, but it was the end of consistent work until almost the last minute of the game, when another brace was taken. Carlisle secured the ball and by line smashing, aided by a quarterback kick which was secured by them, made eighty-two yards and when finally held for downs on Minnesota's eighteen yard line made a drop kick which scored the first four points of her seventeen. Minnesota's team then went to pieces, and for the remainder of the half were fighting desperately but exhibiting the crudest sort of playing to keep from being scored on again. The fighting was all in Minnesota territory, Minnesota failing to gain her distance a single time, yet it is true that only once was Carlisle able to make a first down, but what luck there was was with Carlisle. Just at the end of this half Minnesota made a rally and got the ball into Carlisle territory and forced Carlisle for a loss with the ball in her possession, when the whistle blew.

At the opening of the second half Minnesota kicked off and Carlisle ran the ball back five yards and made five more on two tries at the line, then kicked to Minnesota on her twelve yard line.

Minnesota could not gain and lost the ball to Carlisle on her own 17-yard line. Carlisle tried for drop kick but the ball struck the goal post and rolled back to the 14-yard line and was captured by Minnesota and was fumbled to Carlisle. Carlisle could not gain and tried a drop kick which made good and the score grew by four points.

The next score came after some fierce fighting on both sides. Carlisle kicked off and Minnesota ran the ball back thirteen yards, made two and then twelve, then lost a yard, then gained four and was forced to kick. Carlisle got the ball on her twenty yard line, ran it back five yards, made five more, then two, and was forced to kick. The ball went to Minnesota's 35-yard line and was secured by Carlisle. Two yards were made, five received on penalty, eighteen yards more came on five downs and the ball was Minnesota's. A fumbled pass gave the ball to Carlisle on Minnesota's 20-yard line. Carlisle fumbled to Minnesota and it was Minnesota's ball on her own 30-yard line. Fifteen yards were made in three downs. Minnesota was forced to kick, the kick was blocked but Minnesota recovered the ball, made five yards in two downs and was forced to kick. Carlisle ran the ball back five yards and was unable to gain and made fifteen yards on quarterback kick, gained five yards more in two downs and on another quarterback kick the ball went to Minnesota on her 35-yard line. Carlisle was penalized five yards and Minnesota could not gain, tried a forward pass which went into the hands of an Indian. Carlisle could not gain and kicked to Minnesota's fifteen yard line and lost fifteen yards for interfering with a signalled free catch. Minnesota made five yards in two downs then lost fifteen on penalty and kicked to center of the field. Carlisle could not gain and kicked to Minnesota's fifteen yard line and got the ball. Two short gains were followed by the third drop kick and the score was 12 to 0.

The last score of the day, and the one which broke the hearts of the Minnesota supporters, came after an exhibition of the most inexcusable lack of football sense. Carlisle kicked off and sent the ball over the Minnesota goal line, where the ball was secured and carried out to her seven yard line. Two short gains, were followed by a punt which Carlisle ran back ten yards; five yards were then gained, five more given on a penalty, two lost, seven more gained and an attempt at drop kick failed.

Minnesota again ran the ball out to

her seven yard line and on an attempted punt which was blocked by Carlisle, allowed the only touchdown of the day. And the scoring was ended.

Carlisle kicked off and then Minnesota seemed to wake up and played ball with the same sort of precision that characterized the opening of the game, and with a desperation which would not be withstood. Minnesota had the ball on her twenty-five yard line. She gained four yards, then twelve yards, then two short gains were followed by a punt which a Minnesota man captured making the prettiest play of the day. Three yards more came easily, then a forward pass helped to fifteen more and two short tries at line were followed by an attempted drop kick. Had Marshall been in the game at this point, Minnesota would almost surely have scored a field goal from placement. Carlisle brought the ball out to the 20-yard line for a free kick and Minnesota ran it back to Carlisle's 40-yard line and then attempted a forward pass, in one of the most sensational plays of the day, but the ball touched the ground and it went to Carlisle, who made one short gain of two yards, and then the final call of time came.

Minnesota men are unanimous in conceding the game to Carlisle. That it was an off day for Minnesota does not lessen the brilliancy of the Carlisle victory or rob her of the credit due for her good work. The alumni who were not present want to know the real trouble. And without attempting to excuse the Minnesota team or to lessen the credit due to the opposing team, we should say, that even had Minnesota played the game of the week before, Carlisle would have probably won by a field goal. Minnesota showed great weakness, however, in the handling of punts, and two of Carlisle's field goals followed Minnesota's failure to secure a long punt by Carlisle. The touch down came at the result of poor generalship and a lack of football sense on the part of the Minnesota team.

The plat of the playing puts the best possible construction on Minnesota's defeat. The score was one sided, the general impression of those present was that the game was one-sided, but the plat tells a different tale.

Minnesota played her old game about ten minutes out of the sixty, and the other fifty minutes, simply was not in the running. It is to be said for the men on the team, however, that they did not quit any more than the rooters did.

With certain defeat staring them in the face they made a magnificent rally and against heavy odds played the Indians fairly off their feet during the last few minutes of the game. The team will have one more chance to show what it can do, and will doubtless show in the game with Indiana, next Saturday, that last Saturday's poor showing was one of those unaccountable slumps which sometimes come to the best prepared team.

Marshall was ruled out for roughing it with Gardner who went to the side lines at the same time for like offense. Marshall's loss was most severely felt and doubtless kept Minnesota from a score in the second half. Captain Current went to the side lines early in the second half, as the result of injuries which he received in the Chicago game. Safford, though he played through the whole game, really should have been on the side lines as he was badly used up in the Chicago game and could not do his best last Saturday.

#### The line-up:

Minnesota	Carlisle
Iltner, Snyder left end	Gardner, Tomahawk
Weist, Iltner left tackle	Wascuka, Bowen
Vita.....left guard	Dillon
Safford.....center	Hunt
Smith.....right guard	Dubois
Case.....right tackle	Lubo
Marshall, Mowry right end	Exendine (cap)
Larkin, McRae.....quarterback	Libby
Doane.....left half	Mt. Pleasant
Schucknecht.....right half	Hendricks,
	Winne
Current (capt.)	Dunn fullback
	Little Boy
Touchdown, Mt. Pleasant. Goals from field, Libby 3. Referee, M. J. Thompson, Georgetown. Umpire, Harry Gale, Chicago. Head linesman, Phil. Allen, Chicago. Time of halves, 30 minutes.	

#### What the Coaches Say.

Dr. H. L. Williams, Athletic Director, Minnesota—Carlisle has a fine team. They played the best game on the field today. They deserved everything they got and the best team won. Minnesota played very much below form and took a decided slump. Both Current and Safford were injured in the Chicago game and we were really unfit to play. Current having to leave the game early in the second half. This, however, does not detract in any way from the magnificent game put up by Carlisle. The Indians played hard all of the time, but played clean football. The Marshall-Gardner episode is greatly to be regretted.

I think that Umpire Gale did serious wrong to both Marshall and Minnesota

in putting Marshall out of the game along with Gardner, altho I feel sure that he acted with all sincerity, and that he believed Marshall had been guilty of the offense. The talk that has appeared in the past about Marshall's rough play no doubt influenced him to put Marshall out. It is a pleasure to have had a meeting with the Carlisle team, and although Minnesota regrets having been unable to win they accord Carlisle full credit for the victory and look forward with pleasure to another contest.

Bemis Pierce, Coach of Carlisle—Minnesota was outplayed from start to finish, and their showing must have been a disappointment. I expected a better game from Minnesota, and to tell the truth I expected defeat for Carlisle. The Indians played with more spirit against Minnesota than they did against Harvard. The team work of the Indian team was superb. So far as the game was concerned, it was clean and sportsmanlike. Minnesota played clean football and so did Carlisle. I do not wish to praise any particular member of my team, and I think every man on the aggregation deserves credit for his showing.

M. J. Thompson, Georgetown, Referee—It was my first experience as an official in Western games, and I did not know what to expect. I refereed the Harvard-Carlisle game of last Saturday, and believe the Indians played fully as good a game today as they did against Harvard. Their style of play was somewhat different, as they used the forward pass only once or twice today, and directed great efforts against the line, through which they made consistent gains.

I was impressed with the quickness of Minnesota in getting off plays, particularly in the second half, where she made a great rally. Minnesota has a good team, and the men got down the field well. Carlisle seemed to get the plays off quicker than in the Harvard game. The game was clean, and the best of spirit was shown by the players on both sides.

Henry G. Gale, Chicago, Umpire—The Indians played a brilliant game, and the most striking feature of it was their ability to advance the ball on straight old-fashioned football. The value of a good goal kicker was shown by the success which attended the efforts of their man.

It was a clean game, and characterized by a good spirit amongst the players. I regret the necessity of putting out two good players but I believed it was for

the best interests of the game. If the bars are let down, the play is bound to go from bad to worse.

In reply to the question: "What do you think of Marshall?" Umpire Gale said:

I think Marshall is the best end in the West.

Captain Exedine, Carlisle—It was a clean game. We played a good game against Harvard last Saturday, and as good a game against Minnesota today. We felt that we had to play good ball to win. I believe that Carlisle outplayed Minnesota at most points. The team was in top-notch condition. We thought there would be more trick plays, and were on the lookout for them, but almost none were tried against us.

Captain Current, Minnesota—Our team did not play its game anywhere near up to form. Carlisle's line was a stonewall, and their attack was a terrific one to stop. They played the better game and deserved to win.

Henry C. Tweet, Charlottesville, Mont., tackle of the 1900 championship football team—The game was against my grain. It was, in my opinion, a case of "a day off" with the Minnesota eleven. It is, however, almost an impossibility for a team to play two big games in succession. I am not a knocker and I never have been, but if I were to criticize anybody, I would criticize the circumstances that forced the scheduling of the Carlisle game a week after the Chicago game. I think that Minnesota has just as good a team as Carlisle ever had, and if the two teams were to play tomorrow, and if I were a betting man, I'd put my money on Minnesota. This may, however, be the enthusiasm of a loyal gopher.

"Sig" Harris, former quarterback—It was a case of "keeping their noses to the ball." Minnesota made many mistakes, and was clearly beaten on the new game. The missing of punts was disastrous. Minnesota at no time showed the true Minnesota defense.

"Pudge" Heffelfinger, former Yale guard—Carlisle outplayed Minnesota, but above all things they followed the ball closely, and took advantage of every opportunity. They placed their kicks better, and gained greatly that way. Their drop kicker was a marvel.

Clarence Dinehart, State Treasurer-Elect—I have seen the Indians play against the Eastern teams, but I never saw such snappy playing as they showed today. Trick plays failed to gain against them. They followed the ball much better than Minnesota.



## KNABE PIANOS

... Win By Their Tone ...

TSCHAIKOWSKY said "They combine with great volumes of tone, rare, sympathetic and noble tone color."

You are invited to examine these artistic instruments at our warerooms.

The price of the new style  
Knabe in the art  
finish is

**\$500.00**

Easy terms of payment.

41.43

South 6th St.,

Minneapolis

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**  
Edward R. Dyer, Pres. & Mgr.

OTTO S. LOFGREN, Successor to

## LOFGREN & LUNDQUIST TAILORS

We know how to make Swell Clothes. Let us make yours.

32 South Fifth St. (over Brackett's)

Minneapolis Minn

DISCOUNT TO STUDENTS

George Otte, former tackle on the gopher team—We were defeated, and it was done fairly and squarely. The Carlisle team certainly played great football. Libby is a wonder and Mount Pleasant is a good second. Minnesota has won the championship of the west, and should not be discouraged, however. The men played a good game and the students have no kick coming.

John Warren, guard on the famous 1903 gopher team—I was between the devil and the deep sea. I had played on both teams, and I didn't know exactly whom to yell for when the game started. Carlisle won on its merits. It was not luck, but it was clean football, and the Indians were the better at it. The linemen certainly played great ball. They charged hard and fast, and although they were outweighed they seemed to more than hold their own.

"Gil" Dobie, former quarterback on Minnesota and coach of the Fargo Agricultural College—Minnesota was out-

played and the best team won. The Indians seemed to diagnose the Gopher plays and they sifted through the Minnesota line continually. I had expected Minnesota to make a better showing, and I think the Gopher team is better than the score showed. I cannot criticise the work of any one man—the team as a whole did not play the game it was capable of.

### MORE OF THE MISSING.

Hoyt, Hiram P., Eng '93.  
Mallory, Helen, '03.  
Nilson, Wilhelm, E '32.  
Nutting, Robert B., L '90.  
Page, Mark L., E '03.  
Sethre, John O., '93.

### ACACIA CLUB MEETING

The local chapter of the Acacia Fraternity will hold a social and smoker Saturday evening, Nov. 24th, 1906, at their Chapter House, 124 State St. S. E. All alumni members and Master Masons of the University cordially invited.